

AD-A034 239

SCHOOL OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE BROOKS AFB TEX  
RETINAL THERMAL MODEL OF LASER-INDUCED EYE DAMAGE: COMPUTER OPE--ETC(U)  
NOV 76 A R MERTZ, B R ANDERSON, E L BELL

F/G 9/2

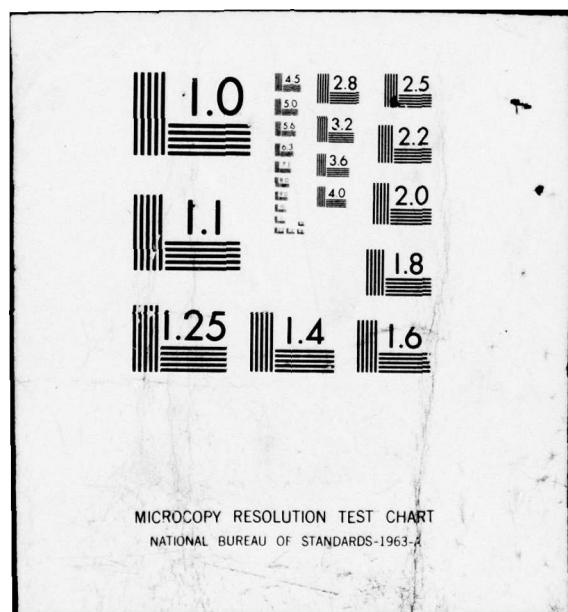
UNCLASSIFIED

SAM-TR-76-33

NL

1 OF 2  
AD  
A034239

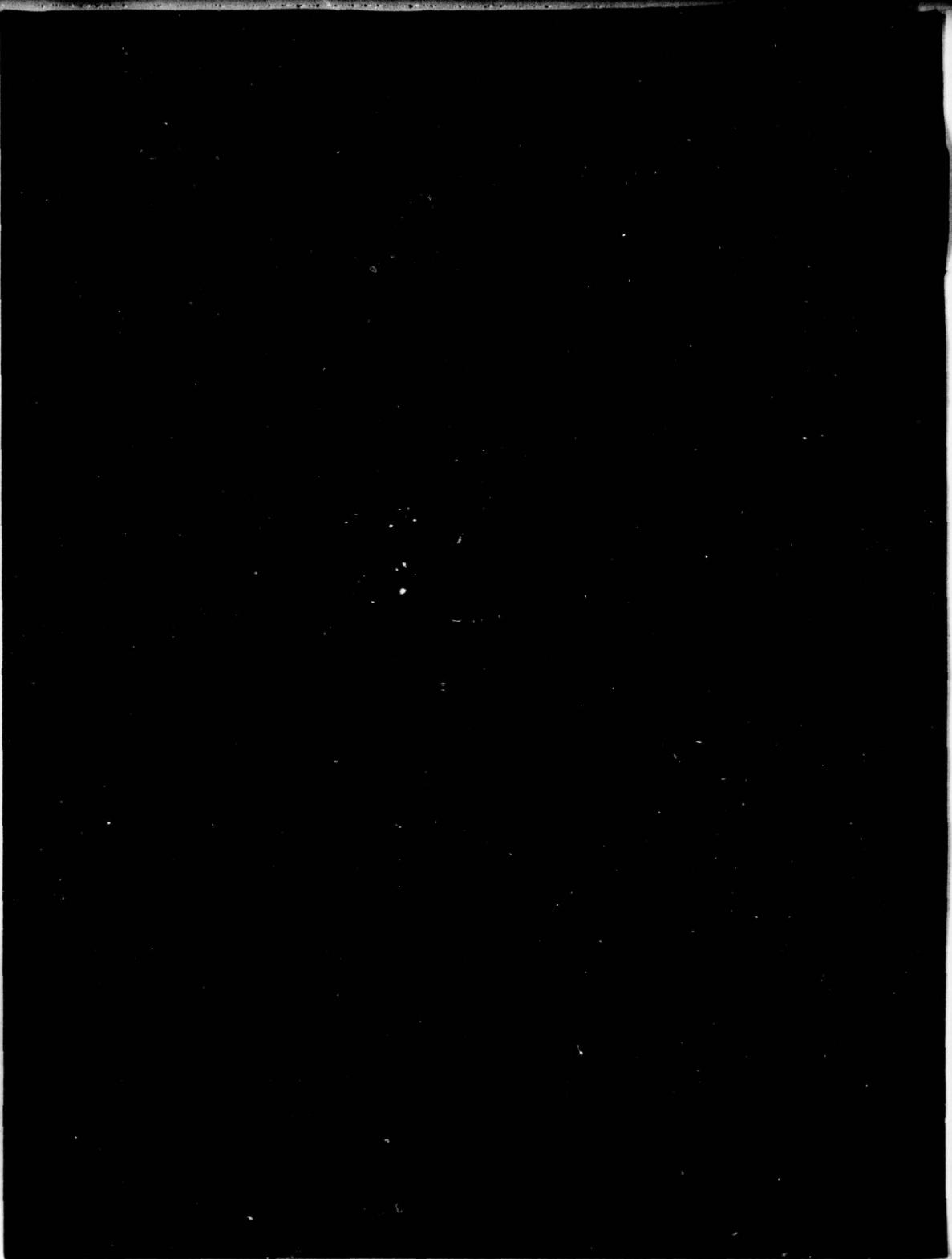




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

ADA034239

STAMPER



Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER <b>H SAM-TR-76 -33</b>	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) <b>RETINAL THERMAL MODEL OF LASER-INDUCED EYE DAMAGE: COMPUTER PROGRAM OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED <b>Final Report June 1975 - June 1976</b>
6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER		7. AUTHOR(s) <b>Alan R. Mertz, Capt, USAF Bruce R. Anderson, 1st Lt, USAF Earl L. Bell David E. Egbert, Capt, USAF</b>
8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)		9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS <b>USAF School of Aerospace Medicine (RAL) Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC) Brooks Air Force Base, Texas 78235</b>
10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS <b>62202F 6301-00-51</b>		11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS <b>USAF School of Aerospace Medicine (RAL) Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC) Brooks Air Force Base, Texas 78235</b>
12. REPORT DATE <b>11 November 1976</b>		13. NUMBER OF PAGES <b>136 (2) 129 p.</b>
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) <b>Unclassified</b>
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)  <b>Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.</b>		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <b>Ocular damage Retinal thermal model Laser effects Temperature rise predictions</b>		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <b>A user-oriented description is given of a computer program for predicting thermal eye damage caused by exposure to laser radiation. This report describes the parameters necessary to run the program and provides a suggested range of values for the parameters. The input and output are described in detail, as are many of the capabilities and limitations of the program. The parameters and required input steps for a plot routine used to plot the temperature rises within the ocular structures are also presented. The architecture of the program and the interpretation of the input and output can be found in the IIT Research Institute technical report, "Thermal Model of Laser-Induced Eye Damage" (AD-A017-201).</b>		

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473

EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

317 000

b7c

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	3
CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS . . . . .	5
INPUT REQUIREMENTS . . . . .	7
OUTPUT FORMAT . . . . .	13
APPENDIXES	
A--GLOSSARY OF PARAMETERS. . . . .	17
B--PLOT ROUTINE. . . . .	41
C--INPUT-OUTPUT PROCESSES. . . . .	51
D--PROGRAM LISTING . . . . .	61

## List of Illustrations

Figure	Page
B-1 Temperature Rise versus Axial Depth . . . . .	47
B-2 Temperature Rise versus Radial Extent . . . . .	48
B-3 Three-Dimensional View of Temperature Rise. . . . .	49
C-1 Sample Card Deck for Running Retinal Program RE2. . . . .	57
C-2 Sample Card Deck for Compiling and Running Retinal Program RE2 . . . . .	58
C-3 Sample Card Deck for Running the Plot Routine . . . . .	59

ACCESSION TO	
RTTB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> White Section
BBG	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Section
UNARMED	
JUSTIFICATION.	
BY	
DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY CODES	
DIST.	AVAIL. AND SPECIAL
A	

## List of Tables

Table	Page
1 Ocular Structures Modeled. . . . .	8
2 Program Output Sections. . . . .	11
3 Input Deck for RE1 . . . . .	12
4 Input Deck for RE2 . . . . .	13
5 Printed Output for RE1 . . . . .	14
A-1 Optical Parameters for Caucasians and Negroes. . . . .	36
A-2 Optical Parameters for Rhesus Monkeys. . . . .	37
A-3 Thickness of Ocular Media. . . . .	38
A-4 Parameters for Computing Time Intervals. . . . .	38
A-5 Normalized Temperature Rise Decays . . . . .	39
A-6 Zero-Order Bessel Function . . . . .	40
A-7 Refractive Indexes . . . . .	40
B-1 Sample Plot Input (with Comments). . . . .	46

RETINAL THERMAL MODEL OF LASER-INDUCED EYE DAMAGE:  
COMPUTER PROGRAM OPERATOR'S MANUAL

INTRODUCTION

The Retinal Thermal Model is a mathematical model that predicts the thermal eye damage resulting from an exposure to laser radiation. This program, developed by the Illinois Institute of Technology Research Institute, is a result of many years of improvements in thermal damage modeling techniques. The mathematical basis for temperature predictions computed in the model is the standard heat-conduction equation in cylindrical coordinates

$$[\rho C] \frac{dv}{dt} = q(z, r, t) + K \left[ \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial r^2} \right] + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[ K \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} \right]$$

where  $C$  = specific heat

$\rho$  = density

$q$  = rate of heat deposition from the laser

$K$  = thermal conductivity

$r$  = radial distance

$z$  = axial distance

$t$  = time

$v$  = temperature rise above the initial temperature

The heat-conduction equation is approximated by finite differences and then solved with an explicit-implicit alternating-direction technique developed by D. W. Peaceman and H. H. Rachford (1). This technique solves the finite-difference equations explicitly in  $z$  and implicitly in  $r$  for odd time steps, and implicitly in  $z$  and explicitly in  $r$  for even time steps. In explicit calculations, existing temperatures are used to represent thermal gradients; in implicit calculations, future temperatures are used. This approach results in a set of equations that are solved using ordinary matrix algebra. Larger time intervals can be used with this technique than with standard explicit finite-difference methods. The model uses the predicted temperature rises to determine irreversible tissue damage by applying Henrique's damage criteria

$$\Delta\Omega(z, r, t) = C_1 \exp[C_2/T_a(z, r, t)] \Delta t$$

---

T. Peaceman, D. W., and H. H. Rachford, Jr. The numerical solution of parabolic and elliptic differential equations. J Soc Indust Appl Math 3:28-41 (1955).

where  $\Delta\Omega(z,r,t)$  = incremental damage at point z, r

$C_1$  and  $C_2$  = rate constants

$T_a(z,r,t)$  = absolute temperature

$\Delta t$  = increment of time.

Irreversible tissue damage is defined as occurring whenever the integral of  $\Delta\Omega$  over all time is greater than or equal to 1. From this mathematical basis, the model has the capability of predicting temperature rises, damage thresholds, and the extent of damage for specified sets of spatial coordinates within the ocular media. The model also has the capability to predict the retinal intensity distribution from the intensity distribution at the cornea. This optical spread capability has its basis in scalar diffraction theory, using the Fresnel approximation and adding terms to account for defocusing and ocular aberrations.

The Retinal Thermal Model has been divided into two programs, RE1 and RE2. Both programs perform the same tasks with one exception--RE1 contains the subroutine MXGRAN, which models the melanin granules, while RE2 does not contain MXGRAN.

Designed for maximum flexibility, the model offers wide variability in both input and output. It accommodates variations in laser radiation characteristics and in optical, thermal, and physiological properties of the eye. The model's design enables the user to specify his region of interest within the retinal layers and to print out only those portions of the output information which he desires.

The purpose of this manual is to give the user a basic understanding of the model's capabilities and how to use it within the limits of those capabilities. A meaningful description of a model of this type and flexibility, however, cannot be written without some complexity; and an individual will usually need some study and practical experience before feeling comfortable with the model. Additional information on the code can be obtained from the IITRI Technical Report, "Thermal Model of Laser-Induced Eye Damage" (2).

This manual briefly describes (1) the capabilities and limitations of the model as they pertain to the source, the eye, the mechanics of the program, and the output desired; (2) the basic input required, listing the required cards, their order, and appropriate formats; and (3) the printed output, including its format and the options available to the user. Appendix A is a glossary of all parameters that are either input or output, plus some parameters used internally in the program.

---

2. Takata, A. N., et al. Thermal model of laser-induced eye damage.  
Final Technical Report, IIT Research Institute Contract  
F41609-74-C-0005, 8 Oct 1974, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Tex. AD A017201.

Appendix B briefly describes the PLOT routine that can be used with the retinal model to obtain two- and three-dimensional plots of the predicted temperature rises. Appendix C covers the steps necessary to run the program on the IBM 360/65 computer at the San Antonio Data Service Center (SADSC), a computer facility available through a remote job-entry terminal located in the Biometrics Division, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine (USAFSAM), Brooks AFB, Tex. A description is included of the job-control language cards required to enter the program on the computer. Appendix D is a listing of the RE1 and RE2 programs and PLOT.

This manual is designed as a user's reference for the IITRI retinal model as it existed in November 1975. This version differs mainly in output format from the version described in the IITRI Technical Report.

#### CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS

The user is responsible for adequately describing the exposure conditions to be modeled and the predictions (retinal intensity distribution, temperature rises, damage thresholds or extent of damage) he desires from the model. He must describe, or model, the incident radiation, the ocular media, the mechanics (temporal and spatial grid) of the program, and the output desired. This section presents a broad overview of the capabilities and limitations as they pertain to these four areas.

In developing the program, several major assumptions are made. First, the eye geometries are simulated in cylindrical coordinates, approximating the retina as a flat surface. Second, the relative retinal-intensity radial distribution is used at all depths of the eye below the retina, assuming that the incident radiation is coherent and dispersion of the beam through the retina will be minimal. Third, all reflected radiation is considered to move along axial directions; also, only first-order reflections are considered to be important to the total temperature rise. Fourth, the rates of retinal-tissue damage used in the damage integral are assumed to equate to the rates of skin-tissue damage; extensive work has been done with skin tissue in this area while very little has been done with the retina. Other assumptions will be discussed in later sections.

The model has a number of features which give the user flexibility in describing the incident radiation in terms of its spatial, spectral, and temporal properties. The model is designed only for monochromatic, coherent radiation. The spatial profile of the beam may be designated as uniform, gaussian, or irregular. Symmetry about the axis of propagation is always assumed. The user may specify the profile at either the cornea or the retina. For uniform or gaussian profiles, the user specifies the beam radius and the total power incident during a single pulse. For irregular profiles, the user constructs the desired beam profile by specifying the total power incident during a single pulse and the intensity (absolute or relative) and associated radial distances from the center of the beam.

The temporal properties of the incident radiation are specified by selecting the duration of a pulse, the repetition rate, and the number of pulses. Therefore, both single- and multiple-pulse exposures can be modeled. The model assumes all pulses to be square with respect to time; multiple-pulse trains will be composed of simple periodic, 100% modulated pulses. Because the model only predicts damage based on thermal mechanisms, the recommended time range for a pulse duration is between  $10^{-7}$  and  $10^3$  seconds. For pulse durations outside this range, nonthermal damage mechanisms may become significant. The model will accommodate shorter pulse durations; however, only thermal effects will be predicted. The model automatically converts pulses with durations less than  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  seconds to pulses with  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  -sec pulse widths. The conversion is accomplished assuming energy conservation. The associated power conversions are also made internally in the model. Even though the model makes these conversions, the output is always given relative to the original input with one exception: the value for POW, the total power incident on the corneal surface, is given relative to the  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  -sec pulse.

The ocular media can be described in terms of the optical, thermal, and physiological characteristics of the eye. The optical parameters include the coefficients for absorption, reflection, aberration, and refraction. Scattering of the radiation within the ocular media is ignored, and all reflected radiation is along axial directions. The user has the option to either specify an optical system that calculates the retinal intensity distribution or specify the retinal intensity distribution directly. The optical system of the eye is specified in terms of focal length, distances between optical surfaces, refractive indexes, aberration coefficients, and pupil size. The relative retinal-intensity radial distribution is assumed to remain constant at all depths below the retina.

The thermal parameters include heat capacity and conductivity of the individual ocular layers, initial ocular temperature, and blood flow within the choriocapillaris and tissues surrounding the eye. The user may also specify the decay of temperature rises within the melanin granules for program RE1.

The user specifies the physiological characteristics of the eye by selecting the radius and thicknesses of the various homogeneous ocular layers. All surfaces are assumed to be flat and perpendicular to the laser beam axis. The user may divide the pigment epithelium into two sub-layers; also, the user has the option of placing 1- $\mu\text{m}$ -cube melanin granules, separated by 1  $\mu\text{m}$ , in either one of the sublayers of the pigment epithelium. The melanin granules are modeled as absorbing all energy incident upon them; the surrounding media absorb like the choroid. The choice of the sublayer to contain the melanin granules is used to differentiate between the human and the monkey eye. In the monkey eye, the melanin granules are located in the anterior portion of the pigment epithelium; in the human eye, in the posterior portion. The melanin granules contribute to the temperature rise calculations only for pulse widths less than  $10^{-5}$  seconds. For times greater than  $10^{-5}$  seconds, the heat diffusion from one granule to another has already taken place; so the temperature rises are

constant across the entire granulated layer, and the granules do not contribute significantly to the temperature calculations. For this reason, the Retinal Thermal Model has been divided into two programs, RE1 and RE2. RE1 contains the subroutine MXGRAN which models the melanin granules within the pigment epithelium. RE2 does not contain MXGRAN but does allow division of the pigment epithelium into two homogeneous layers. RE2 requires less computer central processing time and core memory than does RE1.

The model automatically selects the temporal and spatial grid points in the ocular media; however, the user specifies the size of the increments and extent of the temporal and spatial grid. The dimensions of the spatial and temporal increments represent the limits of resolution of the model predictions. The spatial grid has uniform increments in the region of highest temperature rise and constantly expanding increments away from the highest temperature regions. The temporal grid has constantly expanding time steps from the beginning of the pulse. The predicted retinal intensity distribution and temperature rises are all relative to the specified spatial and temporal grid points. The user selects the range and spacing of spatial coordinates used to print the temperature rises, threshold powers, and extent of damage; also, the user has the option to print and plot temperature rises at any selected time. A separate plotting routine uses input data cards punched by the retinal model and user control cards to plot the temperature rises. Entire sections of the complete printed output can be deleted. Available options are described in the Output Format section.

The retinal model has a variety of input/output capabilities. The user can batch a sequence of exposures by varying the pulse-repetition frequency and/or number of pulses while keeping all other parameters constant. For such sequence of exposures, the program is initiated only once, thus conserving operating time.

#### INPUT REQUIREMENTS

This section describes the input required to specify the source, the ocular media, the mechanics of the program, and the formatting of the output. All parameters required by the user as input, along with the appropriate formats and data card numbers, are given for retinal models RE1 and RE2. All parameters are defined in Appendix A. When solving a problem, the user must model both the incident radiation and the ocular media to fit the desired situation, and must also specify the parameters governing the mechanical operation of the program, such as the size of the grid required and the output desired.

To simulate the radiation incident on the ocular media, the user has the option of specifying, via IPROF, a uniform-, gaussian-, or irregular-beam irradiance profile. Axial symmetry for all beam profiles is assumed. For uniform-beam profiles, the beam radius (RIM) must be specified; it is used with LIM (the number of radial intervals from the center of the beam to a specified radius) to establish the minimum radial grid increment (DR). For gaussian-beam profiles, RIM must be specified at a particular relative

intensity point (CUT). For irregular-beam profiles, the absolute or relative irradiance profile must be specified on a point-by-point basis by listing the irradiance value, PX(L), at the radial distance, RX(L), from the center of the beam. PX(L) cannot have a value of zero at the center of the beam. The total number of specified irradiance points is equal to LR. The model will integrate the beam profile at radial intervals (RINT). We suggest that the irradiance points be specified at radial intervals equal to multiples of RINT to avoid interpolation.

The total power per pulse in the beam at the cornea (POW) must be specified for all beam profiles. In effect, the user has the capability of specifying the divergence, which is a function of the distance of the pupil from the nearest beam waist (Z0). Z0 is input only if the spread function is used (IFIL=1). In addition, the pulse width (DPULSE), the pulse repetition frequency (REPET), the number of pulses entering the ocular media (NPULSE), and the wavelength (WAVEL) must also be specified for all simulated exposures. However, WAVEL is used only in the image spread-function calculation (IFIL=1). For single-pulse exposures, a value for REPET must be supplied; however, it will not be used in calculations in the model.

The eye is modeled as a cylinder with its axis coincident with the axis of radiation propagation. The various layers of the eye lie perpendicular to the cylinder axis, with flat boundaries between the layers. The radial extent of the eye is specified as RVL. The various ocular media modeled in the eye are listed in Table 1. The thickness, transmittance, reflectance, and absorption coefficients of the various layers are all input. The user must also supply the thermal conductivity, CONX(L), and heat capacity, VSHX(L), for each ocular layer. Values for these parameters are given in Appendix A.

TABLE 1. OCULAR STRUCTURES MODELED

<u>Label</u>	<u>Ocular structures</u>
1	Everything from the anterior portion of the eye to the pigment epithelium
2	Pigment epithelium
3	Choriocapillaris (vascular layer)
4	Choroid
5	Sclera
6	Tissue posterior to the sclera

The pigment epithelium layer may be divided into two sublayers, with the user specifying the thickness and the absorption coefficient for each sublayer. IGX is the parameter used to specify the absorption coefficients. For a simulation of the human eye (IGX=1), the absorption coefficient for the anterior sublayer (APE1) is set equal to the absorption coefficient for the choroid (ACH); the absorption coefficient for the posterior sublayer (APE2) is calculated within the model. For the simulation of the monkey eye (IGX=0), the absorption coefficient for APE1 is calculated within the model, while APE2 is set equal to ACH. The distinction of two sublayers with differing absorption coefficients is due to the assumption that most of the absorption within the pigment epithelium occurs in the posterior section for human eyes and in the anterior section for monkey eyes. The relative thickness of the two sublayers is specified by RPE.

The user can transform the distribution of the beam incident on the cornea to a retinal distribution by using the spread function (IFIL=1) or can ignore that transformation (using IFIL=0) and specify the intensity distribution at the retina. The spread function simply transfers the beam from the cornea to the retina, simulating ocular focusing and optical aberration effects. The initial temperature of the eye is specified as T0. The radius of the pupil of the eye (PUPIL) is specified by the user and implemented within the model to define the initial beam intensity profile. Only when the spread function is used must Z0, FLO, FC, NB, PP, CABER, PC, JO, and NA be input.

The effects of blood flow are assessed in two ocular structures--the choriocapillaris and the tissue surrounding the eye. Within both structures, the blood is treated as a heat sink--the extraction of heat from the adjacent tissue by the blood as it enters that tissue. The user inputs the specific heat of blood (SHB), the total blood flow to the choriocapillaris (CFLOW), and the rate of blood flow to the tissue surrounding the eye (XFLOW). The model computes the temperature rise resulting from the heating of the blood as it enters both ocular structures. The user can also account for the radial transport of heat by the radial flow of blood within the choriocapillaris. To do this, statement number 31 of the RE1 and RE2 programs (Appendix D) must be deleted and replaced by statements to establish specific values for XFLOW0(L1) L1=1,6. XFLOW0(L1) is defined as the total blood flow per unit area leaving the choriocapillaris at a given radial distance R. It is given in units of  $\text{g} \cdot \text{cm}^{-2} \cdot \text{sec}^{-1}$ . Without this change, the model will only treat blood as a heat sink.

The model also computes the temperature effects of heat absorption in the melanin granules. The user must specify TS(L), which determines how the average temperature rise of the granules decays with time, and LTMAX, which controls the time beyond which the temperature rises of the melanin granules are completely dissipated. The temperature-rise contributions are specified at time increments of  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  seconds. In the output section of the model, XPD(K) represents the degree to which the melanin granules affect the temperature in the pigment epithelium.

To predict the power required to produce irreversible damage by the damage-integral method, the coefficients for the rates of damage (DAMAGE) must be specified. The model will also compute the power required to raise the temperature of the tissue to TSTEAM and will repeat the calculation at temperature intervals (DTSTM) until the power to produce irreversible damage, as determined by the damage-integral method, is reached.

The mechanics of model operation include determining the spatial grid system and the time intervals used in the temperature-rise computation. The spatial grid system, used to specify the locations at which an evaluation of the temperature-rise and damage-threshold predictions is desired, has both a uniform and a constantly expanding portion. The uniform portion of the grid is positioned at the center of the beam in the pigment epithelium, usually the region of highest temperature rise. The grid then constantly expands away from this region. The user specifies the size of the uniform radial grid interval (DR) by using LIM and LESION for irregular or gaussian profiles, and LIM and RIM for uniform profiles. The uniform axial grid interval is about one-sixth of the thickness of the pigment epithelium. Upon this grid the physiological layers are constructed. The various ocular layers and the labels used to assign absorption, conductivity, and heat-capacity values to these ocular layers are listed in Table 1. For damage threshold calculations, the range of grid locations at which calculations are made is determined from LIMAX and MAXPRT for axial locations and from RMAX for radial locations. LIMAX and RMAX must be chosen so that  $(ID2-ID1+1)*JM < 27$  where ID1=IMAX-LIMAX, ID2=IMAX+LIMAX, and JM is the index of the first radial grid point beyond RMAX. IMAX is the axial grid point at which peak temperature rises occur at the conclusion of the pulse.

The time intervals used in calculating temperature rises, the maximum time during which temperature rise calculations and damage threshold predictions are made, and the time intervals used to subdivide the pulse widths are complex and intricately related. Unless the reader is experienced with the program, we suggest that the values supplied in Appendix A for FTIME, EDT1, EDT2, NPT, XCT, and KTT be used. Appendix A contains some of the relationships between these parameters for those who need to change the suggested values.

To reduce computation time of the program, the user may group all exposures which differ only in REPET and NPULSE. This is done by specifying the desired values for REPET and NPULSE and specifying the total number of exposures so grouped in NTEST, with a maximum of 7 pairs of values per group.

The formatting of the output includes selecting the output sections to be printed and the times and spatial ranges within the grid system for temperature rise printouts and/or plotting. Using IPRT codes, as shown in Table 2, the user specifies the output sections desired. For multiple-pulse exposures, temperature rises are printed only for the first pulse

TABLE 2. PROGRAM OUTPUT SECTIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Section</u>
IPRT(1)	Grid information
IPRT(2)	Laser profile
IPRT(3)	Data identification
IPRT(4)	Blood flow and heat deposition
IPRT(5)	Temperature rises
IPRT(6)	Normalized temperature rises
IPRT(7)	Normalized temperature rises of melanin granules
IPRT(8)	Predicted threshold laser power
IPRT(9)	Axial extent of damage
IPRT(10)	Radial extent of damage

incident on the retina; however, prediction of damage is based on multiple-pulse effects. The range of grid locations at which temperature rise calculations are printed is determined from ID1 and ID2 for the axial range, and from JD1 and JD2 for the radial range. The user has the option of printing the temperature rises at all the time intervals determined within the model (ITYPE=1), only every nth time interval (ITYPE=n), and/or at any selected times (KTYPEO=1) within the maximum time used by the model. The total number of selected times for printing is equal to KTYPE, while the selected times for printing are specified in TIMEX. Temperature rise calculations are always printed at the beginning and end of the pulse and at the time interval TIME. When plots of temperature rises at selected times are desired (KTYPEO=0), the model will always provide printouts in addition to the plots. The range of axial and radial grid locations desired for plots is determined by II1, II2, and JJ1, JJ2, respectively. II3 enables the user to mark (by an asterisk) a specific axial depth on plots for easy identification and comparison with other plots.

Tables 3 and 4 provide a quick reference to the parameters required as input to the model as well as their required formats and order. Data cards with an asterisk as a prefix to the data card number should be checked to ensure they simulate the desired exposure; data cards without the prefix asterisk generally remain constant from exposure to exposure. Data cards with an asterisk as a suffix to the data card number are not input unless an irregular profile (IPROF=2) or the spread function (IFIL=1) is used. When the uniform and gaussian profiles are used (IPROF=0,1), data cards 20, 21, and 22 are not input. When the spread function is not used (IFIL=0), data cards 23, 24, and 25 are not input.

TABLE 3. INPUT DECK FOR RET

<u>Data card number</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Parameter</u>
1 (4 cards)	11F7.2	FTIME(L) L=1,38
*2 (1 card)	10I7	IPRT(I) I=1,10
*3 (1 card)	F7.4,3I7	RIM, LIM, IFIL, IGX
*4 (1 card)	F7.2,2I7,F7.2	RMAX, LIMAX, MAXPRT, LESION
*5 (1 card)	I7,3E7.2	IPROF, POW, CUT
*6 (1 card)	10E7.2	DPULSE
*7 (1 card)	10I7	NTEST, NRUN(L) L=1, NTEST
*8 (1 card)	10E7.2	REPET(L) L=1, NTEST
*9 (1 card)	10I7	NPULSE(L) L=1, NTEST
*10 (1 card)	10I7	ID1, ID2, JD1, JD2, ITYPE
11 (1 card)	11F7.2	TO, EDT1, EDT2
*12 (1 card)	11F7.2	TOM, APE, AVL, ACH, ASC, ATS, RCO, RRT, RSC, RPE, WAVE
*13 (1 card)	11F7.2	TAV, TPE, TVL, TCH, TSC, RVL
14 (1 card)	11F7.2	CONX(L) L=1,6
15 (1 card)	11F7.2	VSHX(L) L=1,6
16 (4 cards)	10I7	NPT(L) L=1,38
17 (4 cards)	10F7.3	XCT(L) L=1,38
18 (4 cards)	10I7	KTT(L) L=1,38
19 (1 card)	10E8.3	PUPIL
*20*(1 card)	I7	LR
*21*(1-3 cards)	10E7.3	RX(L) L=1,LR
*22*(1-3 cards)	10E7.3	PX(L) L=1,LR
*23*(1 card)	10E8.3	ZO, FLO, FC, NB, CABER, PP, PC
24*(4 cards)	10F8.5	JO(L) L=1,32
25*(3 cards)	10F8.5	NA(L) L=1,22
26 (1 card)	10F7.3	SHB, XFLOW, CFLOW
*27 (1 card)	I7,3E7.2	KTYPEO
*28 (1 card)	I7,3E7.2	KTYPE
*29 (1 card)	10E7.2	TIMEX(K) K=1,KTYPE
*30 (1 card)	10I7	II1, II2, II3, JJ1, JJ2
31 (1 card)	I7,3E7.2	LTMAX
32 (22 cards)	10F7.3	TS(L) L=1,LTMAX, 10
33 (1 card)	11F7.2	DAMAGE(L2,1) } DAMAGE(L2,2) } L2=1,2 TSTEAM, DTSTM

Prefix \* indicates parameters most often altered for specific exposures.

Suffix \* indicates parameters not input unless irregular profile or spread function is used.

TABLE 4. INPUT DECK FOR RE2

1-30 31(1 card)	Same as RE1 11F7.2	Same as RE1 DAMAGE(L2,1) } L2=1,2 DAMAGE(L2,2) }
--------------------	-----------------------	--

OUTPUT FORMAT

The printed output of the retinal models, RE1 and RE2, are arranged into 11 sections. The printout format and the IPRT codes for each section are listed in Table 5. The user has the option of printing only the sections desired, as specified in Table 2, except for one. The unlabeled section listed prior to Predicted Threshold Laser Power on Table 5 is always printed. (The definitions for the program parameters are given in Appendix A.) Not every parameter in Table 5 will be printed every time. In the Laser Profile Section, if the spread function is not used, all parameters dealing with it will not be printed. On the first line of this section, only RIM is printed for a uniform beam (IPROF=0); SIGMA, RIM, and CUT for a gaussian beam (IPROF=1); or RINT for an irregular beam (IPROF=2). For a single-pulse exposure (N=1), trainlength and repetition rate are deleted from the unlabeled section.

In the Temperature Rises section (Table 5), numbers printed at each axial and radial grid point represent the temperature rise ( $^{\circ}$ C) above the initial temperature of the eye ( $T_0$ ) at the time indicated. For the Normalized Temperature Rises section, the temperature rise ( $^{\circ}$ C) is divided by the input power. Therefore, the numbers printed at each grid point represent the temperature rise per watt of input power. For pulses of less than a  $3 \times 10^{-9}$ -sec duration, POW is converted to a power relative to a  $3 \times 10^{-9}$ -sec pulse; the converted POW is used to normalize the temperature rises.

For the axial and radial extent of damage, the model selects the appropriate statement from those listed in Table 5. If the input power produces no damage within the grid range specified by LIMAX, the model will print NO DAMAGE--LASER POWER TOO LOW. If the grid range specified by LIMAX contains the most anterior point at which damage occurs, the model will print MINIMUM DEPTH OF DAMAGE = (the value given will be relative to the anterior boundary of the pigment epithelium). If the maximum posterior point at which damage occurs is contained within the grid range specified by LIMAX, the model will print MAXIMUM DEPTH OF DAMAGE = (again, the value given will be relative to the anterior boundary of the pigment epithelium). If damage is present, the radial extent of damage will be printed for each axial grid point specified by LIMAX. The value for the radial extent of damage will be relative to the center of the laser beam.

TABLE 5. PRINTED OUTPUT FOR RE1

GRID INFORMATION IPRT(1)

R2 =	ZM =				
R1 =	ID2 =	JD1 =	JD2 =		
ID1 =	DZ =				
DR =					
IPA =	IPC =	IPE =	IPS =	IPT =	IPV =
LPA =	LPC =	LPE =	LPS =	LPV =	
M =	M1 =	N =	N1 =		
R =					
Z =					
ZH =					

LASER PROFILE IPRT(2)

SIGMA =	RIM =	CUT =	RINT =	
Z0 =		FLO =		
CABER =	CABER2 =	PP =		
PC =	NB =	NC =		
FC =	WAVEL =			
QP =				
HR =				

DATA IDENTIFICATION IPRT(3)

REPET =				
NPULSE =				
AAV =	ACH =	APE =	ASC =	ATS =
RCO =	RPT =	RPE =	TOM =	AVL =
TAV =	TCH =	TPE =	TSC =	TVL =
IGX =	IFIL =	IPROF =	LIM =	NTEST =
POW =	DPULSE =	RIM =	RMAX =	TIME =
CFLOW =	XFLOW =	SHB =	EDT1 =	EDT2 =
DT =	KM =	KT =	PTIME =	XC =
IKX =	AP =	APE1 =	APE2 =	IG =
RVL =	PUPIL =	TO =	LIMAX =	MAXPRT =

BLOOD FLOW AND HEAT DEPOSITION IPRT(4)

FLOWI =				
FLOWX =				
S =				
S =				
.				
.				
.				
S =				

TABLE 5. (Continued)

TEMPERATURE RISES      IPRT(5)

TIME =      K =  
R =  
Z =  
Z =  
•  
•  
•  
Z =

NORMALIZED TEMPERATURE RISES      IPRT(6)

TIME =      K =      POWER = 0.1000E+01 WATTS  
R =  
Z =  
Z =  
•  
•  
•  
Z =

NORMALIZED TEMPERATURE RISES OF MELANIN GRANULES      IPRT(7)

LTMAX =      BT =  
XPD =

(unlabeled section)

WAVELENGTH =      DAMAGE =  
NRUN =      TRAINLENGTH =      SEC      PULSE WIDTH =      SEC  
NUMBER OF PULSES =      REPETITION RATE =  
IMAGE RADIUS =      LESION RADIUS =      CM      PULSES/SEC

PREDICTED THRESHOLD LASER POWER      IPRT(8)

R =  
Z =      QD =  
Z =      QD =  
•  
•  
•  
Z =      QD =

TABLE 5. (Continued)

TEMPERATURE RISES AT SELECTED TIMES      TIMEX(K)

TIME =  
R =  
Z =  
Z =  
•  
•  
Z =

AXIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE    IPRT(9)

NO DAMAGE--LASER POWER TOO LOW  
or  
DEPTHS OF DAMAGE BEYOND BOTH SPECIFIED DEPTHS  
or  
MINIMUM DEPTH OF DAMAGE =        CM  
and/or  
MAXIMUM DEPTH OF DAMAGE =        CM

RADIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE    IPRT(10)

Z = CM RADIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE GREATER THAN        CM  
or  
Z = CM RADIAL EXTENT OF IRREVERSIBLE DAMAGE =        CM

## APPENDIX A

### GLOSSARY

All parameters used as either input or output in the retinal models, and some used internally, are listed in alphabetical order, with appropriate units and suggested input values. The equations provided are in FORTRAN IV language, where ALOG represents the natural logarithm and \*\* represents "raised to the power." For some of the parameters, numerical values are tabulated in the tables at the end of the glossary.

AAV--The absorption coefficient for the ocular media from the cornea to the retina.

Units: inverse cm

$$AAV = \text{ALOG}(TOM)/TAV$$

ACH--The absorption coefficient for the choroid.

Units: inverse cm

Suggested input value: Tables A-1 and A-2

AP--The fraction of heat that, deposited in the granulated pigment epithelium, is absorbed by the melanin granules. AP is calculated from ACH, RPE, TPE, APE1, and APE2. It is printed and used only when the subroutine MXGRAN in RE1 is used.

Units: unitless

APE--The absorption coefficient of the pigment epithelium.

Units: inverse cm

Suggested input value: Tables A-1 and A-2

APE1--The absorption coefficient for the anterior sublayer of the pigment epithelium.

Units: inverse cm

$$APE1 = (APE - ACH * (1. - RPE)) / RPE \text{ for } IGX=0$$

$$APE1 = ACH \text{ for } IGX=1$$

APE2--The absorption coefficient of the posterior sublayer of the pigment epithelium.

Units: inverse cm

$$APE2 = ACH \text{ for } IGX=0$$

$$APE2 = (APE - ACH * RPE) / (1. - RPE) \text{ for } IGX=1$$

ASC--The absorption coefficient for the sclera.

Units: inverse cm  
Suggested input value: same as ACH

ATS--The absorption coefficient for the tissue posterior to the sclera of the eye.

Units: inverse cm  
Suggested input value: same as ACH

AVL--The absorption coefficient for the choriocapillaris (vascular layer).

Units: inverse cm  
Suggested input value: same as ACH

BT--The time interval during which heat conduction from the granules is insignificant. It is the time interval used to evaluate the contributions of the melanin granules to the temperature rises. BT is set equal to  $0.3 \times 10^{-8}$ .

Units: sec

CABER--A constant in the spherical aberration term used in the spread function. The spherical aberration term is  $CABER \rho^4/\lambda$ , where  $\rho$  is the radius in the pupil plane and  $\lambda$  is the wavelength. CABER is printed only when the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units:  $\text{cm}^{-4} \cdot \text{nm}$   
Suggested input value: -3.0E+6

CABER2--A spherical aberration constant calculated by dividing CABER by the wavelength (nm) of the incident radiation. CABER2 is printed only when the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units:  $\text{cm}^{-4}$

CFLOW--The total blood flow to the choriocapillaris.

Units:  $\text{g} \cdot \text{sec}^{-1}$   
Suggested input value: 0.024

CONX(L), L=1, 6--The thermal conductivity of the Lth ocular media as listed in Table 1 (text).

Units:  $\text{cal} \cdot \text{cm}^{-1} \cdot \text{sec}^{-1} \cdot {}^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$   
Suggested input value: 0.0012

CUT--The fraction of the peak intensity in the beam cross-sectional distribution at which the beam radius, RIM, is specified for gaussian profiles (IPROF=1). CUT can be any fraction of the peak intensity, but RIM must be specified at the same point.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 1.35E-1 ( $1/e^2$  intensity points of a gaussian profile)

DAMAGE (L2,1), DAMAGE (L2,2), (L2=1,2)--The DAMAGE array contains the coefficients for the damage-rate integral.

For temperatures below 50°C:

Rate = EXP (DAMAGE(1,1) - DAMAGE(1,2)/(VC+273+T0)).

For temperatures above 50°C:

Rate = EXP (DAMAGE(2,1) - DAMAGE(2,2)/(VC+273+T0)).

VC is the temperature rise (°C) at the specified grid points. T0 is the initial temperature (°C) of the eye, and the number 273 converts degrees Celsius to Kelvin. The values provided are for skin tissue; but they are assumed to equate to the damage-rate constants for retinal tissue.

Units: DAMAGE(L2,1): unitless

DAMAGE(L2,2): sec<sup>-1</sup>

Suggested input values: DAMAGE(1,1) = 149.

DAMAGE(1,2) = 50,000.

DAMAGE(2,1) = 242.

DAMAGE(2,2) = 80,000.

DPULSE--The exposure duration of an individual pulse.

Units: sec

Suggested input value: 3.0E-9 to 1.0E+3

DR--The radial increment in the uniform portion of the grid network.

Units: cm

DR = LESION/LIM for gaussian and irregular beam profiles (IPROF=1,2)

DR = RIM/(LIM-.5) for uniform profiles (IPROF=0)

NOTE: For IFIL=1, since RIM is a corneal dimension, LIM must be large to obtain a small DR.

DT--The initial time interval after the start of a pulse at which temperature rise calculations are made. Successive calculated time intervals are increased by the stretching factor XC.

Units: sec

DT = DPULSE \* (XC-1.)/(XC\*\*NP-1.)  
NP = NPT(L1) for single pulse  
XC = XCT(L1) for single pulse  
L1 = ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315 + 29.  
NP = 5 for multiple pulse  
XC = 1.4 for multiple pulse

DTSTM--The temperature increment used to increase TSTEAM in calculating the power required to produce the temperature TSTEAM in the melanin granules. Successive calculations and printouts of Predicted Threshold Power will be made at each increment of TSTEAM until the power required to produce the temperature TSTEAM exceeds the power required to produce irreversible damage as predicted by the damage integral method. Reducing DTSTM results in increased computation time and printout.

Units: °C  
Suggested input value: 200.

DZ--The axial increment in the uniform portion of the grid network.

Units: cm

$$DZ = TPE/M1 - 1.E-25$$
$$M1 = 6$$

EDT1, EDT2--Parameters used to determine the time intervals at which temperature rises are calculated. The model divides the computed time interval into  $2*IKX$  subintervals to insure stability and accuracy. IKX is dependent upon TIME, EDT1, and EDT2. The suggested values are adequate except for pulse widths greater than  $10^3$  sec.

Units: unitless  
Suggested input values: EDT1 = 0.16; EDT2 = 1.

$$IKX = TIME^{**}EDT1 + EDT2$$

FC--The focal length of the cornea measured in the ocular media. FC is required only when the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units: cm  
Suggested input value: 3.12E0--humans  
2.43E0--rhesus monkeys

FL0--The second principal focal length at a 500-nm wavelength. The second principal focal point is the point at which parallel light incident upon the anterior portion of the eye will focus. FL0 is required only when the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units: cm  
Suggested input value: 2.242E0--humans  
1.684E0--rhesus monkeys

FLOWI(J), J=1,JVL--The flow of blood into a unit volume of the chorio-capillaris at some radial point, R(J). JVL is the index such that R(JVL)=RVL.

Units:  $\text{g} \cdot \text{cm}^{-3} \cdot \text{sec}^{-1}$

FLOWX(J), J=1,JVL--The product of the radius at some radial point, R(J), and the net flow of blood per unit area in the radial direction at point R(J). JVL is the index such that R(JVL)=RVL.

Units:  $\text{g} \cdot \text{cm}^{-1} \cdot \text{sec}^{-1}$

FTIME(L), L=1,38--The array FTIME is used for multiple-pulse exposures to determine the time interval (TIME) over which the damage integral is evaluated. TIME is a function of FTIME; each element of FTIME is associated with a range of pulse widths (DPULSE).

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 1.8 for all elements

TIME = FTIME(L1) \* X1 for multiple pulse

L1 = ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315 + 29.

X1 = NPULSE(L)/REPET(L) The largest value for any NTEST.

Therefore, to increase the time interval (TIME) over which the damage integral is evaluated, one should increase the Lth element of FTIME associated with the specified pulse width (DPULSE).

HR(J), J=1,N--The normalized retinal irradiance at radial position R(J). Symmetry about the axis is assumed.

Units: unitless

ID1, ID2--Input and output parameters. As input parameters, ID1 and ID2 are integers used to determine at what axial positions the temperature rises are to be printed. The temperature rises will be printed at axial positions with indexes from I=IPE+ID1 to I=IPE+ID2. As output parameters, ID1 and ID2 are actual grid index points relative to the first grid point located anterior to the cornea. Temperature rises are to be printed from grid point ID1 to point ID2.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: dependent upon the user

ID1 (output) = IPE + ID1 (input)  
ID2 (output) = IPE + ID2 (input)

IFIL--The parameter that allows the user to decide whether or not to use the spread function. The spread function is used to transfer the beam distribution from the cornea through the ocular media to the retina. When the spread function is used, all input (RIM, POW, CUT, RX(L), PX(L), LR, ZO) beam characteristics must apply to the beam at the cornea. When the spread function is not used, the input spatial beam characteristics are assumed to apply to the beam distribution at the retina, with the exception of POW and PX(L) which always apply to the cornea.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 1--spread function is used.  
0--spread function is not used.

IG--The index of the initial grid point in the melanin granules. It is used and printed only in program RE1.

Units: unitless

IGX--The selection parameter for the absorption coefficients of the two sublayers modeled in the pigment epithelium. For IGX=1, the absorption coefficient for the anterior sublayer (APE1) is equal to ACH. The absorption coefficient for the posterior sublayer (APE2) is computed assuming it contains most of the melanin granules. For IGX=0, APE2=ACH and APE1 is computed assuming the anterior sublayer contains most of the melanin granules.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 1--a human eye  
0--a monkey eye

II1, II2--The indexes used to specify the range of axial grid values desired for a plot. These indexes are the actual indexes of grid points, with II1 closer to the anterior part of the eye.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: dependent upon the user

II3--An identification index used in the plotting routine. An asterisk can be placed on the curve at the axial depth associated with grid point II3 in a plot and allows easy reference for comparing similar curves in more than one plot. II3 is the index of an actual grid point.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

IKX--The number of times the temperature calculations are repeated to insure stability.

Units: unitless

IKX = TIME \*\*EDT1 + EDT2  
TIME = FTIME(L1)\*X1 for multiple pulse  
L1 = ALOG (DPULSE)/.69315 + 29.  
X1 = NPULSE/REPET the largest value for any NTEST  
TIME = DT \* (XC \*\*KT -1.)/(XC-1.) for single pulses  
KT = KTT(L1)  
XC = XCT(L1)

IPA--The index of the initial grid point located in the cornea. Its value is always 2.

Units: unitless

IPC--The index of the initial grid point in the choroid.

Units: unitless

IPE--The index of the initial grid point in the pigment epithelium. Its current value is 10.

Units: unitless

IPROF--The parameter used to describe the laser intensity profile. If a uniform profile is specified, RIM and POW must be specified. For a gaussian profile, RIM, CUT, and POW must be given. Irregular profiles require PX(L), RX(L), LR, and POW.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 0--uniform profile  
1--gaussian profile  
2--irregular profile

IPRT(I), I=1,10--The parameter which gives the user the choice of printing or not printing each of 10 separate output sections described in text Output Format section.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 0--printing is not desired.  
1--printing is desired.

IPS--The index of the initial grid point in the sclera.

Units: unitless

IPT--The index of the initial grid point in the tissue posterior to the sclera.

Units: unitless

IPV--The index of the initial grid point in the choriocapillaris.

Units: unitless

ITYPE--Used to determine the time indexes (K) at which the temperature rises will be printed. The total number of times the temperature rise calculations can be printed is equal to KT. If the temperature rises are to be printed at all times (XT(K) K=2,KT), ITYPE must equal one. If temperature rises are to be printed at every nth time, ITYPE must equal n. Temperature rise printouts will always be provided at the first time (K=2) after initiation of the pulse, at the conclusion of the pulse (K=KM), and at the final time over which damage is assessed (TIME=XT(KT)). ITYPE must never equal zero.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

JD1, JD2--The radial indexes used to determine the radial positions from the center of the laser beam at which the temperature rises are to be printed. The model will print the temperature rises starting at radial position JD1, out to radial position JD2. JD1=1 corresponds to the z-axis or the center of the beam. All 14 radial grid points can be printed; but only 9 will be printed on a single line, with the other 5 printed in consecutive order on the second line.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: dependent upon the user

JJ1, JJ2--The indexes of grid points used to specify the range of radial grid values desired for a plot. JJ1 is the index closer to the center of the beam.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: JJ1 = 1, and JJ2 = 5

J0(L), L=1,32--The value of the zero-order Bessel function for argument values to 3.1 in 0.1 increments. It is used in constructing the spread function.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: Table A-6

K--An index of the expanded times, XT(K)--times at which temperature rise calculations are made.

Units: unitless

KM--The index indicating the temperature rise printout occurring at the end of the pulse ( $XT(KM)=DPULSE$ ).

Units: unitless

KT--The maximum number of times at which temperature rise calculations are computed.

Units: unitless

$XT(KT) = TIME$

$KT = KTT(L1)$  for single pulse

$L1 = ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315 + 29$ .

$KT = [ALOG(1.+TIME*(XC-1.)/DT)/ALOG(XC)+1.] + 1$  for multiple pulses

KTT(L)  $L=1,38$ --An array of the number of steps used to reach the total time (TIME). The suggested values were calculated to reduce error and increase stability in solving the finite-difference equations in the model.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: Table A-4

KTYPE--The total number of temperature rise plots or selected time printouts desired. If no plots or selected time printouts are desired, set KTYPE=0. KTYPE has a maximum value of 10. A printout of the temperature rise is automatic with each requested plot.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

KTYPE0--The parameter that controls the punching of data cards used as input to the plot routine.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 0--card punching  
1--no card punching

LESION--The radius of the retinal lesion. It is used only to determine DR for efficient grid structuring. It is not used for uniform beam profiles (IPROF=0).

Units: cm

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

$DR = LESION/LIM$  for gaussian and irregular beam profiles (IPROF=1 or 2).

LIM--The number of radial intervals from the center of the beam to RIM for uniform beam profiles (IPROF=0), or to LESION for gaussian and irregular profiles (IPROF=1 or 2). LIM is used to determine the size of the smallest uniform radial-grid increment (DR). There are only four uniform radial-grid intervals.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 5

LIMAX--A parameter that determines the range of axial distances at which damage calculations are printed. It is used in conjunction with MAXPRT. For single-pulse exposures, LIMAX has a maximum value of 9 for MAXPRT=2 or 3, and a maximum value of 4 for MAXPRT=1. For multiple-pulse exposures, LIMAX has a maximum value of 2 regardless of MAXPRT.

For MAXPRT = 1, axial distance = IMAX - 2 LIMAX to IMAX

MAXPRT = 2, axial distance = IMAX + LIMAX

MAXPRT = 3, axial distance = IMAX to IMAX + 2 LIMAX

IMAX = the axial grid point at which peak temperature rises occur at the conclusion of the pulse.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

LPA--The index of the last grid point located in the vitreous humor.

Units: unitless

LPC--The index of the last grid point in the choroid.

Units: unitless

LPE--The index of the last grid point in the pigment epithelium.

Units: unitless

LPS--The index of the last grid point in the sclera.

Units: unitless

LPV--The index of the last grid point in the choriocapillaris.

Units: unitless

LR--The total number of profile values to be specified (LR has a maximum value of 30). For irregular beam (IPROF=2) distributions only, the user must specify the intensity distribution of the beam on a point-by-point basis by giving the profile irradiance value, PX(L), and associated radial distances, RX(L).

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

LTMAX--The parameter that controls the time beyond which the temperature rises of the melanin granules are completely dissipated. LTMAX must be large enough to allow the temperature rises in the melanin granules to decrease to an insignificant value. The suggested value has been found to be adequate, and it is recommended that LTMAX not be less than 2191.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 2191

M--The total number of grid spaces in the axial direction, an even integer; currently, M = 28.

Units: unitless

M1--Half the number of uniformly spaced axial increments; currently M1 = 6.

Units: unitless

MAXPRT--The parameter which gives the user the option to control the printing of the predicted threshold laser powers and extent of damage. If MAXPRT equals 1, predicted threshold laser power calculations will be printed only at axial positions anterior to the position of the peak temperature rise, IMAX(IMAX-2 LIMAX to IMAX). If MAXPRT equals 2, the printouts will be for axial positions both anterior and posterior to the peak temperature rise position (IMAX-LIMAX to IMAX + LIMAX). If MAXPRT equals 3, printouts will be made only for axial positions posterior to IMAX (IMAX to IMAX + 2\* LIMAX).

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 1--anterior side of peak temperature

2--both sides of peak temperature

3--posterior side of peak temperature

N--The total number of grid spaces in the radial direction; currently, N=13.

Units: unitless

N1--The number of uniform grid increments in the radial direction; currently N1=4.

Units: unitless

NA(L), L=1,22--The refractive index of the ocular media as a function of wavelength. They should be placed on the data card in increasing wavelength sequence from 350 nm, at 50-nm increments.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: Table A-7 (for water)

NB--The index of refraction of the ocular media at a 500-nm wavelength.  
NB is required only if the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 1.336E0(mainly for water)

NC--The index of refraction of the ocular media for wavelength (WAVEL).  
NC is printed only if the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units: unitless

NP--Constant used within the program.

Units: unitless

NPT(L), L=1,38--The number of incremental times used to subdivide DPULSE.  
It is associated with specific values of FTIME(L), XCT(L), and  
KTT(L), all of which are associated with a specific range of values  
of DPULSE and DT. The suggested values were calculated to keep the  
errors small and satisfy stability requirements for solving the  
heat-conduction boundary value problem through the use of finite  
differences.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: Table A-4

NPULSE(L), L=1, NTEST--The number of pulses associated with a specified  
test exposure identified by NRUN(L). All other parameters except  
pulse repetition rate must remain constant for all NRUN(L).

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: dependent upon the user

NTEST--The number of test exposures run which differ only in pulse re-  
petition rate and/or number of pulses. All other parameters must  
remain fixed from test exposure to test exposure. This allows re-  
ducing computation time if only the pulse repetition rate and/or  
number of pulses differ from run to run. For single-pulse exposures,  
NTEST=1.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user, MAX = 7

PC--The distance from the pupil to the cornea. PC is required only if  
the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units: cm

Suggested input value: 4.0E-1 for humans  
3.6E-1 for rhesus monkeys

POW--The total power per pulse incident on the corneal surface; assumed to be constant during the exposure.

Units: watts

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

PP--The distance between the pupil and the second principal focal plane. It is required only when the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units: cm

Suggested input value: 1.35E-1 for humans  
1.2E-1 for rhesus monkeys

PTIME--The uniform time increment into which DPULSE is divided for multiple-pulse calculations. For single-pulse exposures, PTIME is not used.

Units: sec

PTIME = DPULSE/NP for multiple pulses.  
NP = 5.

PUPIL--The radius of the pupil of the eye.

Units: cm

Suggested input value: 3.5E-1

PX(L), L=1,LR--The absolute or relative irradiance incident on the cornea for an irregular profile at the radial distance from the center of the beam, RX(L). Symmetry with respect to the axis is assumed. PX(L) cannot have a value of zero at the center axis of the beam.

Units: watts·cm<sup>-2</sup>

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

QD--All QD values in program RE2, and those associated with the last two TSTEAM values in program RE1, are the power per pulse at the specified grid points required to cause irreversible damage as determined by the damage integral. The other QD values in program RE1 are the powers required to raise the temperature to TSTEAM. QD is set equal to 1.0E+20 when the temperature rise is less than 10<sup>-3</sup>°C.

Units: watts

QP--The laser intensity at R(1), the center of the beam, entering the eye after the corneal reflection.

Units: cal·cm<sup>-2</sup>·sec<sup>-1</sup>

R(J), J=1,N+1--The radial distance measured from the center of the beam.

Units: cm

R1--The exponential stretching factor in the axial direction for the non-uniform part of the grid system.

Units: unitless

R2--The exponential stretching factor in the radial direction for the non-uniform part of the grid system.

Units: unitless

RCO--The fraction of light reflected from the cornea.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: Tables A-1 and A-2.

REPET(L), L=1,NTEST--The repetition rate associated with the specific test exposure identified by NRUN(L). All other parameters except the number of pulses must remain constant for all NTEST runs. For a single pulse exposure, set REPET(L)=1. If both NPULSE and NTEST=1, REPET is read but not used in the program.

Units: Hz

Suggested input values: dependent upon the user

RIM--The beam radius at the cornea if the spread function is used (IFIL=1) or at the retina if the spread function is not used (IFIL=0). It is specified at CUT for gaussian profiles (IPROF=1). Although not used for irregular profiles (IPROF=2), a value must always be specified for RIM. For uniform profiles (IPROF=0), it is used with LIM to establish the minimum radial grid increment DR.

Units: cm

Suggested input value: dependent upon the user

RINT--A radial interval used in the input-profile evaluation and in the spread-function integration. It is only printed when the spread function (IFIL=1) or irregular profile (IPROF=2) is used.

Units: cm

$$RINT = PUPIL/(LI-1), LI=500$$

RMAX--The maximum radial distance at which damage assessments are to be made. The model assesses damage at all grid points from  $R(J)=0$  to the first grid point beyond  $R(J)=RMAX$ .

Units: cm

Suggested input value: 0.001

RPE--A fraction, ranging from zero to one, used to determine the thickness of the two sublayers of the pigment epithelium. RPE is used in conjunction with IGX to determine the absorption properties (APE1 and APE2) of the two sublayers; it cannot equal IGX, thus avoiding a division by zero. RPE represents the fraction of the total thickness of the pigment epithelium (TPE) occupied by the anterior sublayer.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: 0.--no anterior sublayer

0.33--monkey eye

0.67--human eye

1.0--no posterior sublayer

$RPE \cdot TPE =$  thickness of anterior sublayer

$1 - RPE \cdot TPE =$  thickness of posterior sublayer

RRT--The fraction of light reflected from the retina.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: Tables A-1 and A-2

RSC--The fraction of light reflected from the sclera.

Units: unitless

Suggested input value: Tables A-1 and A-2

RVL--The radial extent of the eye; the boundary where no temperature rise occurs.

Units: cm

Suggested input value: 0.7

RX(L), L=1,LR--The radial distance from the center of the beam, that is associated with the profile irradiance value, PX(L), for irregular beam profiles (IPROF=2).

Units: cm

Suggested input values: dependent upon the user

S--The rate of heat deposition from the incoming beam per unit volume at axial distances Z(I) and radial distances R(J). The S printout is given for N radial positions on one line for each axial grid point except those at the boundaries.

Units:  $\text{cal} \cdot \text{cm}^{-3} \cdot \text{sec}^{-1}$

SHB--The specific heat of blood.

Units:  $\text{cal} \cdot \text{cm}^{-3} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$

Suggested input value: 0.92

SIGMA--The radius of the beam at the point where the intensity is  $1/e^2$  of the maximum value. It is used only for gaussian profiles (IPROF=1) and is specified at the cornea if the spread function is used (IFIL=1). If the spread function is not used (IFIL=0), all profile values are considered to be at the retina.

Units: cm

TAV--The thickness of the ocular media from the cornea to the vitreous humor inclusive; the distance from the cornea to the retina.

Units: cm

Suggested input value: Table A-3

TCH--The thickness of the choroid.

Units: cm

Suggested input value: Table A-3

TIME--The maximum time for temperature rise calculations and damage-integral evaluation.

Units: sec

TIME = DT\*(XC\*\*KT-1.)/(XC-1.) for single pulse

DT= DPULSE\*(XC-1.)/(XC\*\*NP-1.) for single pulse

KT = KTT(L1) for single pulse

NP = NPT(L1) for single pulse

XC = XCT(L1) for single pulse

L1 = ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315 + 29.

TIME = FTIME(L1)\*X1 for multiple pulse

X1 = NPULSE/REPET largest fraction in all tests

TIMEX(K), K=1, KTYPE--The time at which a plot or selected-time printout of the temperature rises is desired. A separate value of TIMEX(K) must be supplied for each plot or selected-time printout. All values of TIMEX(K) must be less than or equal to the total time over which damage is assessed (TIME).

Units: sec

Sugested input values: dependent upon the user

T0--The initial temperature of the eye.

Units: °C

Sugested input value: 37.

TOM--The transmittance of the ocular media from the anterior surface of the cornea to the pigment epithelium.

Units: unitless

Sugested input value: Tables A-1 and A-2

TPE--The thickness of the pigment epithelium.

Units: cm

Suggested input value: Table A-3

TS(L), L=1,LTMAX,10--The normalized temperature rise decays with respect to time for the melanin granules. They are normalized to the power required to raise a homogeneous pigmented layer an average of  $1^{\circ}\text{C}$  per unit volume and are given in increments of 10BT or  $3 \times 10^{-8}$  sec. Values in Table A-5 were computed for melanin granules 1  $\mu\text{m}$  wide with a 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  separation between adjacent granules.

Units:  $^{\circ}\text{C}$

Suggested input values: Table A-5

TSC--The thickness of the sclera.

Units: cm

Suggested input value: Table A-3

TSTEAM--A temperature defined by the user according to the particular subject being studied. The model computes the power necessary to raise the temperature of the tissue at specified grid points above the temperature TSTEAM. The model will increment TSTEAM by DTSTM and recompute the required power to exceed the new TSTEAM temperature. TSTEAM continues to be incremented by DTSTM until the power to produce irreversible damage predicted by the damage-integral method is less than the power required to raise the tissue above the temperature TSTEAM. At this point, the power predicted by the damage-integral method is printed. When this occurs twice in sequence, the computation is stopped. This parameter allows the user to determine what powers are necessary to raise the tissue above specified temperatures and to determine the power needed to cause irreversible damage in the tissue.

Units:  $^{\circ}\text{C}$

Suggested input value: 200.

TVL--The thickness of the choriocapillaris.

Units: cm

Suggested input value: Table A-3

VSHX(L), L=1,6--The heat capacity of the Lth ocular media.

Units:  $\text{cal} \cdot \text{cm}^{-3} \cdot ^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$

Suggested input value: 1.0

WAVEL--The wavelength of the laser radiation in air.

Units: nm

Suggested input value: 400.-1200. nm

XC--The stretching factor for time intervals associated with temperature calculations.

Units: unitless

$XC = XCT(L1)$  single pulse

$L1 = ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315 + 29.$

$XC = 1.4$  multiple pulse

XCT(L1), L1=1,38--An array of expansion factors for calculating time intervals in a single-pulse exposure run.

Units: unitless

Suggested input values: Table A-4

$L1 = ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315 + 29.$

XFLOW--The rate of blood flow to the tissues surrounding the eye.

Units:  $g \cdot cm^{-3} \cdot sec^{-1}$

Suggested input value: .001

XFLOW0(L1), L1=1,6--The total blood flow per unit area leaving the chorio-capillaris at a given radial distance.

Units:  $g \cdot cm^{-2} \cdot sec^{-1}$

XPD(K), K=1,KT--The normalized temperature rise of the melanin granules at times XT(K). The temperature rises are normalized to the average temperature rise that would occur if the melanin granules were not present. Therefore, if the effects of the melanin granules are not significant, the values for XPD(K) will be 1.0. XPD(K) values are printed in consecutive order for each time that temperature rises are printed.

Units: unitless

XT(K), K=1,KT--The time following the start of an exposure.

Units: sec

Z--In the program output sections Temperature Rises, Predicted Threshold Laser Power, and Radial Extent of Damage, Z is the axial depth from the anterior boundary of the pigment epithelium at which temperature rise and/or damage predictions are printed. Positive and negative numbers indicate axial distances posterior and anterior, respectively,

to the boundary of the vitreous humor and pigment epithelium. In the Grid Information output section, Z is the axial distance from the front of the cornea to the individual grid points.

Units: cm

ZH(I), I=1,M--An axial distance from the cornea to points located half-way between the axial grid points Z(I) and Z(I+1).

Units: cm

ZM--Half the length of the z-axis of the modeled eye.

Units: cm

Z0--The distance of the pupil from the nearest laser beam waist. It must be a positive value; i.e., only diverging beams are applicable. Z0 is required only when the spread function is used (IFIL=1).

Units: cm

Suggested input value:  $2 \times RIM / \text{full-angle divergence at RIM}$ , angle in radians.

TABLE A-1. OPTICAL PARAMETERS FOR CAUCASIANS AND NEGROES\*

Wavelength nm (WAVEL.)	Total transmission from cornea to retina (TOM)	Absorption coefficient (cm <sup>-1</sup> )				Reflection from retina (RR) sclera (RSC)	
		pigment epithelium (APE)		choroid (ACH)	cornea (RCO)	retina (RR)	sclera (RSC)
		Caucasian	Negro				
400.0	.094	1838.	1838.	240.	240.	.025	.078
500.0	.763	1827.	1355.	106.	203.	.025	.091
514.5	.777	1745.	1261.	99.	195.	.025	.097
520.8	.782	1711.	1223.	97.	194.	.025	.099
530.0	.791	1664.	1170.	93.	192.	.025	.104
600.0	.823	1371.	850.	68.	179.	.025	.133
647.1	.848	1253.	743.	61.	168.	.025	.160
694.3	.853	1144.	643.	54.	159.	.025	.186
700.0	.854	1132.	632.	53.	158.	.025	.189
800.0	.840	974.	433.	43.	136.	.025	.289
900.0	.763	524.	271.	36.	120.	.025	.398
1000.0	.394	373.	205.	32.	109.	.025	.409
1060.0	.492	247.	131.	31.	106.	.025	.450
1064.0	.499	238.	126.	31.	105.	.025	.453
1100.0	.562	164.	79.	30.	103.	.025	.478
1200.0	.082	191.	223.	29.	100.	.025	.394

\*From Takata, "Thermal model of laser-induced eye damage."

TABLE A-2. OPTICAL PARAMETERS FOR RHESUS MONKEYS\*

Wavelength nm (WAVEL.)	Total transmission from cornea to retina (TOM)	Absorption coefficient (cm <sup>-1</sup> )		Reflection from retina (RRT)	sclera (RSC)
		pigment epithelium (APE)	choroid (ACH)		
400.0	.077	1852.	187.	.025	.080
500.0	.826	1545.	169.	.025	.070
514.5	.836	1485.	166.	.025	.070
520.8	.841	1460.	164.	.025	.070
530.0	.847	1425.	163.	.025	.070
600.0	.877	1194.	151.	.025	.070
647.1	.882	1108.	145.	.025	.075
694.3	.887	1028.	141.	.025	.079
700.0	.887	1019.	140.	.025	.080
800.0	(.892) <sup>a</sup>	838.	123.	.025	.095
900.0	(.878)	605.	114.	.025	.144
1000.0	(.790)	434.	110.	.025	.210
1060.0	(.814)	363.	108.	.025	.252
1064.0	(.816)	258.	108.	.025	.255
1100.0	(.830)	313.	107.	.025	.280
1200.0	(.315)	303.	100.	.025	.260
					.215

<sup>a</sup>Extrapolated values

\*From Takata, "Inermal model of laser-induced eye damage."

TABLE A-3. THICKNESS OF OCULAR MEDIA\*

<u>Code</u>	<u>Eye media</u>	<u>Thickness in cm</u>	
		<u>Monkey</u>	<u>Man</u>
TAV	Cornea	$5.16 \cdot 10^{-2}$	$5.86 \cdot 10^{-2}$
	Aqueous humor	$2.9 \cdot 10^{-1}$	$3.1 \cdot 10^{-1}$
	Lens	$3.5 \cdot 10^{-1}$	$3.6 \cdot 10^{-1}$
	Vitreous humor	1.157	1.697
	Pigment epithelium	$1.2 \cdot 10^{-3}$	$1.4 \cdot 10^{-3}$
	Choriocapillaris	$1.0 \cdot 10^{-3}$	$1.2 \cdot 10^{-3}$
TCH	Choroid	$1.68 \cdot 10^{-2}$	$1.42 \cdot 10^{-2}$
TSC	Sclera	$1.0 \cdot 10^{-1}$	$1.0 \cdot 10^{-1}$

\*From Takata, "Thermal model of laser-induced eye damage."

TABLE A-4. PARAMETERS FOR COMPUTING TIME INTERVALS\*

<u>L</u>	<u>NPT(L)</u>	<u>CT(L)</u>	<u>KTT(L)</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>NPT(L)</u>	<u>XCT(L)</u>	<u>KTT(L)</u>
1	1	1.2	47	20	39	1.15	55
2	3	1.2	47	21	40	1.15	56
3	5	1.2	47	22	41	1.15	57
4	7	1.2	47	23	42	1.15	58
5	10	1.2	47	24	43	1.15	59
6	14	1.2	47	25	44	1.15	60
7	18	1.2	48	26	45	1.15	61
8	21	1.2	48	27	46	1.15	62
9	25	1.2	49	28	47	1.15	63
10	28	1.2	49	29	48	1.1	64
11	30	1.2		30	49	1.1	64
12	31	1.2		31	50	1.1	65
13	32	1.2		32	51	1.1	66
14	33	1.2		33	52	1.1	67
15	34	1.15	52	34	53	1.1	68
16	35	1.15	52	35	54	1.1	69
17	36	1.15	53	36	55	1.1	69
18	37	1.15	54	37	56	1.1	70
19	38	1.15	54	38	57	1.1	70

\*From Takata, "Thermal model of laser-induced eye damage."

TABLE A-5. NORMALIZED TEMPERATURE RISE DECAYS\*

$\frac{L}{S}$	$T_{S(L)}$
1-91	8.000
101-191	4.319
201-291	2.965
301-391	2.247
.	1.819
.	1.550
.	1.376
.	1.260
1.181	1.175
1.127	1.123
1.091	1.090
.	1.063
.	1.045
.	1.032
.	1.023
.	1.016
.	1.012
.	1.008
.	1.006
.	1.004
2001-2091	1.002
2101-2191	1.002
	1.001
6.359	6.815
4.132	3.960
2.874	2.787
2.194	2.144
1.786	1.755
1.529	1.509
1.362	1.349
1.251	1.242
1.169	1.163
1.123	1.119
1.087	1.084
1.061	1.059
1.043	1.042
1.031	1.030
1.022	1.021
1.016	1.015
1.011	1.011
1.008	1.008
1.006	1.006
1.004	1.004
1.002	1.002
1.001	1.001
6.349	5.944
3.802	3.656
2.706	2.629
2.096	2.051
1.725	1.697
1.490	1.472
1.349	1.336
1.251	1.233
1.163	1.157
1.123	1.115
1.087	1.081
1.061	1.057
1.043	1.042
1.031	1.030
1.022	1.021
1.016	1.015
1.011	1.011
1.008	1.008
1.006	1.005
1.004	1.004
1.002	1.002
1.001	1.001
5.277	5.590
3.394	3.520
2.557	2.488
2.007	1.966
1.697	1.670
1.472	1.454
1.336	1.324
1.225	1.217
1.157	1.152
1.111	1.111
1.075	1.075
1.055	1.053
1.041	1.039
1.030	1.029
1.020	1.021
1.015	1.014
1.010	1.010
1.007	1.007
1.005	1.005
1.004	1.004
1.002	1.002
1.001	1.001
4.749	4.523
3.276	3.062
2.423	2.303
1.927	1.853
1.644	1.572
1.437	1.390
1.421	1.405
1.312	1.270
1.209	1.188
1.141	1.137
1.103	1.100
1.073	1.066
1.052	1.047
1.037	1.033
1.026	1.024
1.019	1.017
1.014	1.012
1.010	1.009
1.007	1.006
1.005	1.004
1.004	1.003
1.002	1.002
1.001	1.001

\*From Takata, "Thermal model of laser-induced eye damage."

TABLE A-6. ZERO-ORDER BESSSEL FUNCTION\*

<u>L</u>	<u>Zero Order Bessel Fn J<sub>0</sub>(L)</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>Zero Order Bessel Fn J<sub>0</sub>(L)</u>
1	1.00000	17	.45540
2	.99750	18	.39798
3	.99002	19	.33998
4	.97762	20	.28181
5	.96039	21	.22389
6	.93846	22	.16660
7	.91200	23	.11036
8	.88120	24	.05553
9	.84628	25	.00250
10	.80752	26	-.04838
11	.76519	27	-.09680
12	.71962	28	-.14244
13	.67113	29	-.18503
14	.62008	30	-.22431
15	.56685	31	-.26005
16	.51182	32	-.29206

\*From Takata, "Thermal Model of laser-induced eye damage."

TABLE A-7. REFRACTIVE INDEXES\*

<u>L</u>	<u>Wavelength nm</u>	<u>Refractive index NA(L) (WATER)</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>Wavelength nm</u>	<u>Refractive index NA(L) (WATER)</u>
1	350	1.357 (not water)	12	900	1.328
2	400	1.346 (not water)	13	950	1.327
3	450	1.341 (not water)	14	1000	1.326
4	500	1.336	15	1050	1.325
5	550	1.334	16	1100	1.324
6	600	1.332	17	1150	1.3235
7	650	1.331	18	1200	1.323
8	700	1.330	19	1250	1.322
9	750	1.329	20	1300	1.321
10	800	1.328	21	1350	1.320
11	850	1.327	22	1400	1.320

\*From Takata, "Thermal Model of laser-induced eye damage."

## APPENDIX B

### PLOT ROUTINE

The plot routine was developed to display two- and three-dimensional temperature rise profiles as a function of radial and axial coordinates at selected times. At specified grid points, the routine utilizes card-punched temperature data that are output by the retinal program, and will generate, for each data set, as many plots as desired. For each plot, the user specifies the physical size of the plot area on the Model 1765 Calcomp plotter and can view the profiles at any angle desired by using a succession of rotation, scaling, and translation commands.

The R-axis, Z-axis, and T-axis of the temperature rise plots refer to the radial coordinates, the axial coordinates, and the temnerature rises, respectively. The permanent viewing axes (x,y,z) are set up in a right-hand coordinate system with the permanent x-axis horizontal to the right, the y-axis vertical and up, and the z-axis coming perpendicularly out of the viewing plane. Initially the RZT axes and the permanent xyz axes have the same orientation and origin. All rotations and translations are in relation to the permanent axes and independent of any previous commands. Good three-dimensional views are obtained by a succession of these commands.

The input deck for the plot routine for a single set of temperature data can be separated into two sections. The first section consists of the necessary temperature data on cards that are punched as output from the retinal program. The data cards, for each selected time, should be placed as input to the plot routine in the order in which they are punched with one exception. After the retinal program punches the cards containing the temperature data for the selected times from any one run, it punches MAX RGV CARD(S) FOLLOW on a comment card. This is followed by a number of cards, equal to the number of selected times (KTYPE) and each containing the maximum temperature rise. This maximum rise is used to determine a scaling factor for the temperature rises. The scaling factor is a power of 10 chosen internally to put the maximum temperature rise in the 1-to-12 range. The comment card (MAX RGV CARD(S) FOLLOW) should be discarded. A maximum-temperature-rise card must be placed at the end of the set of temperature data for each selected time. When cards have been punched for more than a single selected time (KTYPE > 1), the end of each set of temperature data can be found by locating the initial card of the succeeding set. This initial card contains NRUN, NPULSE, and REPET and is the only card with the format 2I7, E10.4. When only one selected time (KTYPE=1) has been punched, the only deck manipulation is to discard the comment card.

The second section contains the command data for plotting. These commands scale, rotate, and translate the axes and establish the viewing screen for the desired plots. A uniform format for all commands and their associated parameters is used:

Columns 1-4	Columns 11-20	Columns 21-30	Columns 31-40
keyword left-justified	1st parameter	2d parameter	3d parameter,etc.

To identify the desired command, a keyword in alphanumeric format is entered in columns 1-4. Parameters, as applicable, are entered as floating-point numbers in 10-character-wide fields starting with column 11. A blank entry is always read as a floating number with value zero.

Several commands normally precede any others when the sequence of input plotting commands is set up. The first command, DUM, has no effect on the actual plot setup, but requests a summary of all the points in the data base--with the low, high, and mean values for the R, Z, and T ranges of data to be printed.

The second command, SCRN, sets up the size and position of the display area as measured on the Calcomp plotter. Without this command, the program will not plot.

The third command in the sequence, BOX, scales the object to fit the viewing area established by SCRN and centers the object on the origin. This eliminates losing plots due to disparity between coordinate magnitudes.

Without any further information, the program would plot an isometric R-Z view of the object, giving a plot of the radial vs axial grid points. Table B-1 contains a sample input deck used to obtain an R-T view (radial vs temperature), a Z-T view (axial vs temperature), and a good three-dimensional isometric view. Cards 1 through 17 contain the data and information supplied by the Retinal Thermal Model. Within this section, cards 11 through 16 contain the actual temperature data to be plotted. Card 17 is the maximum RGV value card. Cards 18 through 33 contain the individual plot commands. These can be used with any set of input data to obtain the same basic results. The plots generated by these commands are shown in Figures B-1 through B-3.

The three rotation commands, PITC, YAW, and ROLL (about the permanent xyz axes) are the most commonly used commands to move the object and obtain the desired view. The command TRAN can also be used to move the object through a translation relative to the permanent origin.

In addition to the positional commands, several commands can be used to scale the temperature rise profiles and change the viewing perspective. Two commands (besides BOX) have a scaling effect on the plots: SCAL can rescale the R, Z, and T coordinates independently; and FACT simply blows up or shrinks all plotting by applying the same scaling factor to all three of the axes. The command DIST, used to determine the viewing perspective of the plotted object, allows the viewer to adjust his position and distance relative to the permanent origin and to specify his distance

from the plane onto which the three-dimensional object has been projected. Without DIST, the program assumes an isometric view, with the permanent origin lying in the projection plane. If an enlargement of a portion of a plot is desired, the WIND command is used. This automatically scales up the area of interest to fill the screen, and the rest of the plot is cut off.

To obtain any plotting, the command PLOT must be used. This calls on the plot subroutine to plot the current view of the object as defined by the previously built-up commands. Normally, the plot includes all lines whether or not they would be seen by the observer of the three-dimensional object. The hidden lines can be dashed or totally removed by using the command HIDE. The visibility of a line is determined by the surface normal vectors entered in the plot file, which can be reversed by the command SIGN. After a plot command, a quick reinitialization of the transformation matrix is achieved by the command REIN. This erases all of the previously built-up results from the positional and the scaling commands.

The sequence of plotting commands listed in Table B-1 is generally adequate for plotting temperature profiles; however, the commands and their sequence can be changed at any time to fit the user's desire. The list in Table B-1 is given as a description of each input command and its associated parameters and is presented in sequence of general usage.

DUM command--Requests a summary of the current number of points in the data base and of the R, Z, and T ranges of the data. DUM is usually the first command entered in any command sequence and has no parameters associated with it.

SCRN(A B C D E) command--Sets up the physical size of the display area and draws a border around that area for every plot. Without either this or the window command, the Calcomp plotter will not plot. For each set of temperature data, the screen command remains in effect and is affected only by subsequent screen commands. Parameters A and B are the coordinates of the lower left corner of the screen in reference to the permanent origin; C and D describe width and height; and E, the fifth parameter, may be entered to define a three-dimensional rectangular box with E as the depth (units are all in inches).

BOX(A B C) command--Causes the object being plotted to fill a fraction of the screen area. The object is first moved so that its center of gravity is coincident with the permanent origin and then rescaled from there to fill a proportion of the available viewing area, as determined by parameters A, B, and C. When only A is entered, a single scale is applied to all three axes. If all three parameters are entered, the object is scaled to fit the A, B, and C proportions of the specified x, y, and z screen dimensions respectively. The parameters are generally set at values slightly less than unity; such as 0.9 or 0.85.

ROLL(A) command--Indicates that the object should move counterclockwise in the viewing plane by an angle of A degrees. The permanent z-axis is the axis of rotation.

PITC(A) command--Indicates that the object should rotate A degrees around the permanent x-axis so that the top part of the screen will come toward the viewer.

YAW(A) command--Indicates that the object should rotate A degrees around the permanent y- (or vertical) axis so that the rightmost portion of the screen will move away from the viewer.

PLOT(A B) command--Causes the current view (as defined by BOX, DIST, ROLL, PITC, YAW) of the object to be plotted. Parameters A and B define the relative X and Y advance on the Calcomp plotter for a permanent new origin of coordinates. A and B are interpreted as real inches. So that the title of the plots and scaling information will be appropriately displayed for each set of plotting data, A=12.75 must be on the first PLOT command card used. Also, B=0 must be on every PLOT command card after the first so that succeeding plots have a common baseline.

DIST(A B X Y) command--Adjusts the distance of the observer from the object. If no parameter or zero-valued parameters are entered, the view will be isometric. If both A and B are nonzero, A is the distance of the viewer from the projection plane and B is the distance of the viewer from the permanent origin. When A is nonzero and B is zero, parameter A is applied to both distances. Optional third and fourth parameters, X and Y, may be added to allow the viewer to shift his viewing position with respect to the z-axis. (All four parameters are in units of inches.)

REIN command--Reinitializes the object to its original position by unitizing the transformation matrix. All previously built-up results from roll, pitch, yaw, scale, box, and translation commands are lost.

HIDE(A) command--Calls for a change in the use of the hidden-line calculation. Through this calculation, lines not normally seen by an observer of a three-dimensional object may be dashed or removed. If parameter A is zero, the hidden-line calculation is not used and all lines are drawn. If A is 1.0, the hidden lines are removed; and if A is 2.0, the hidden lines are dashed. The most recent HIDE command will remain in effect until it is superseded by another HIDE command.

FACT(A) command--Simply expands or shrinks all plotting dimensions along all axes by factor A.

SCAL(A B C) command--Rescales the current object. If factors B and C are both zero, all three dimensions are rescaled uniformly by factor A. In this situation, the commands SCAL and FACT are identical. Otherwise, the R, Z, and T coordinates are independently scaled by factors A, B, and C respectively.

SIGN (A) command--Used to reverse the sense of the surface normals entered in the data base. To do this, A should be set equal to -1.0.

TRAN (A B C) command--Effects a translation of the current object position through a vector (A,B,C) relative to the permanent origin. A, B, and C are in terms of inches along the permanent x, y, and z axes, respectively.

WIND (A B C D) command--Used to zoom in on any portion of the current plot. A and B are the lower left-hand coordinates of the windowed area, and C and D give the horizontal and vertical extent of the windowed area in terms of the permanent display coordinates. The windowed area is then blown up to fill the entire screen area. If the screen command has not been effected, this command acts as a screen with A, B, C, and D having the same meaning as their equivalents for SCRN. The window command is only in effect for the immediately following plot, but can be reactivated by entering a WIND card with no parameters. In this case, the previous window, with its parameters, is put into effect.

TABLE B-1. SAMPLE PLOT INPUT (WITH COMMENTS)

Information and Data from Retinal Model

1.	3	1	1.0
2.	.200E-07	.530E 03	.200E 00
3.	9	14	
4.	11	29	
5.	0.0	0.0003	0.0007
6.	5.6637		
7.	-0.9575	0.9575	1.5664
8.	1.8503	1.8505	1.8507
9.	1.8523	1.8529	1.8549
10.	.200E-07		
11.	0.840000E-03	0.640000E-03	0.330000E-03
12.	0.461873E 01	0.348269E 01	0.178623E 01
13.	0.209787E 01	0.158187E 01	0.811320E 00
14.	0.565800E-01	0.426600E-01	0.218800E-01
15.	0.541700E-01	0.408400E-01	0.209500E-01
16.	0.524300E-01	0.395300E-01	0.202800E-01
17.	0.461873E 01		

Command Data for Plotting

18.	DUM						
19.	SCRN	-4.1	-3.1	8.	6.	6.	(Dump summary of all 3-D points)
20.	BOX	1.0	1.0				(Establish screen size and position)
21.	PITC	-90.					(Rescale object to fill screen)
22.	BOX	0.9	0.9				(Pitch object -90° for an X-Z view)
23.	PLOT	12.5	6.				(Scale view to fill 0.9 of X and Y dimensions of screen)
24.	YAW	-90.					(Advance 12.5 in (31.8 cm) in X, 6 in (15 cm) up in Y, and plot)
25.	BOX	0.9	0.9				(Scale view to fill 0.9 of X and Y dimensions of screen)
26.	PLOT	10.	0.				(Advance 10 in (25 cm) in X, and plot)
27.	REIN						(Reinitialize to give an isometric X-Y view)
28.	BOX	1.0	1.0				(Scale object to fill screen)
29.	PITC	-90.					(Pitch object -90°)
30.	YAW	-45.					(Yaw object -45°)
31.	PITC	30.					(Pitch object 30°)
32.	BOX	0.9	0.9				(Rescale view to fill 0.9 of screen)
33.	PLOT	10.	0.				(Advance 10 in (25 cm) in X, and plot)

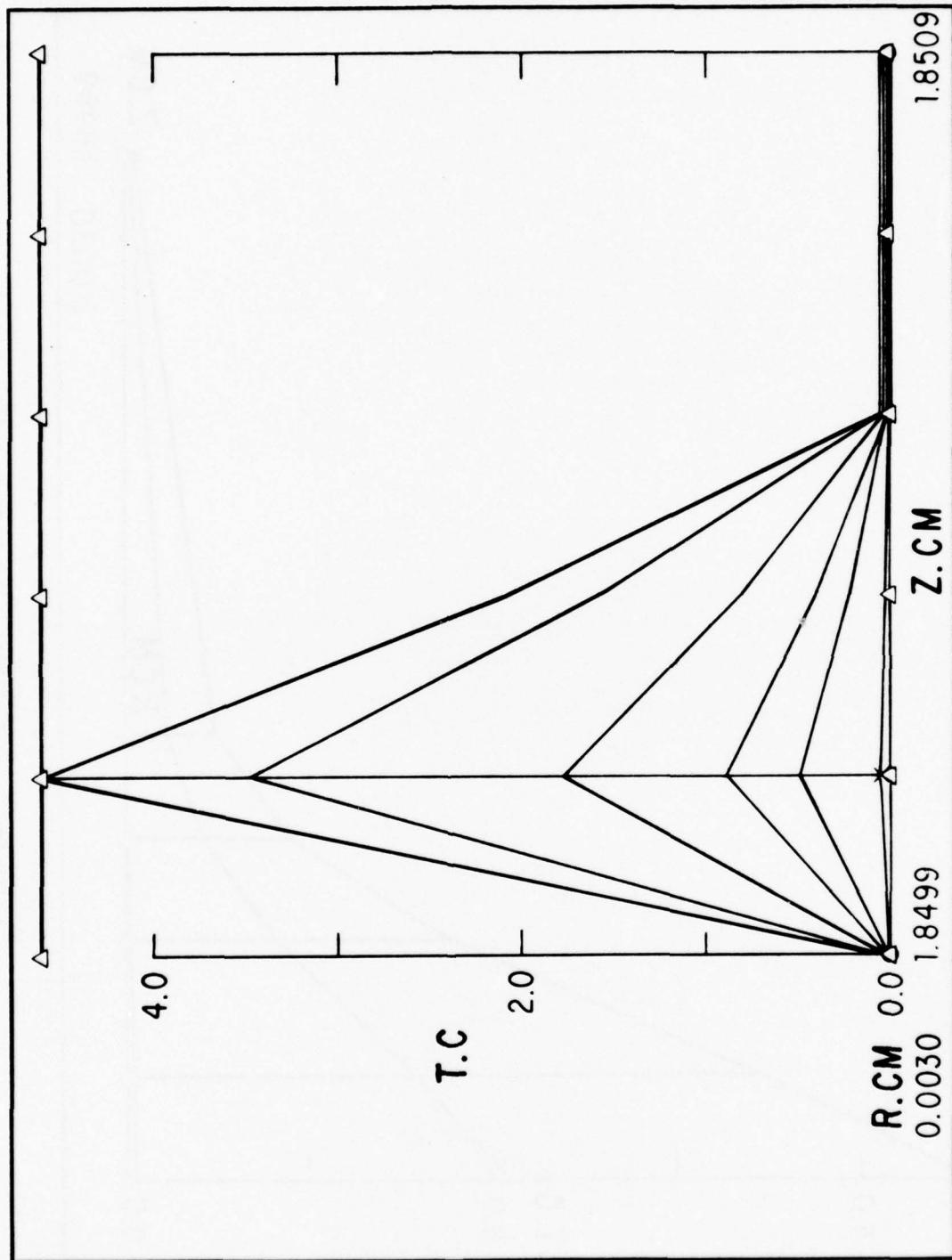


Figure B-1. Temperature rise versus axial depth.

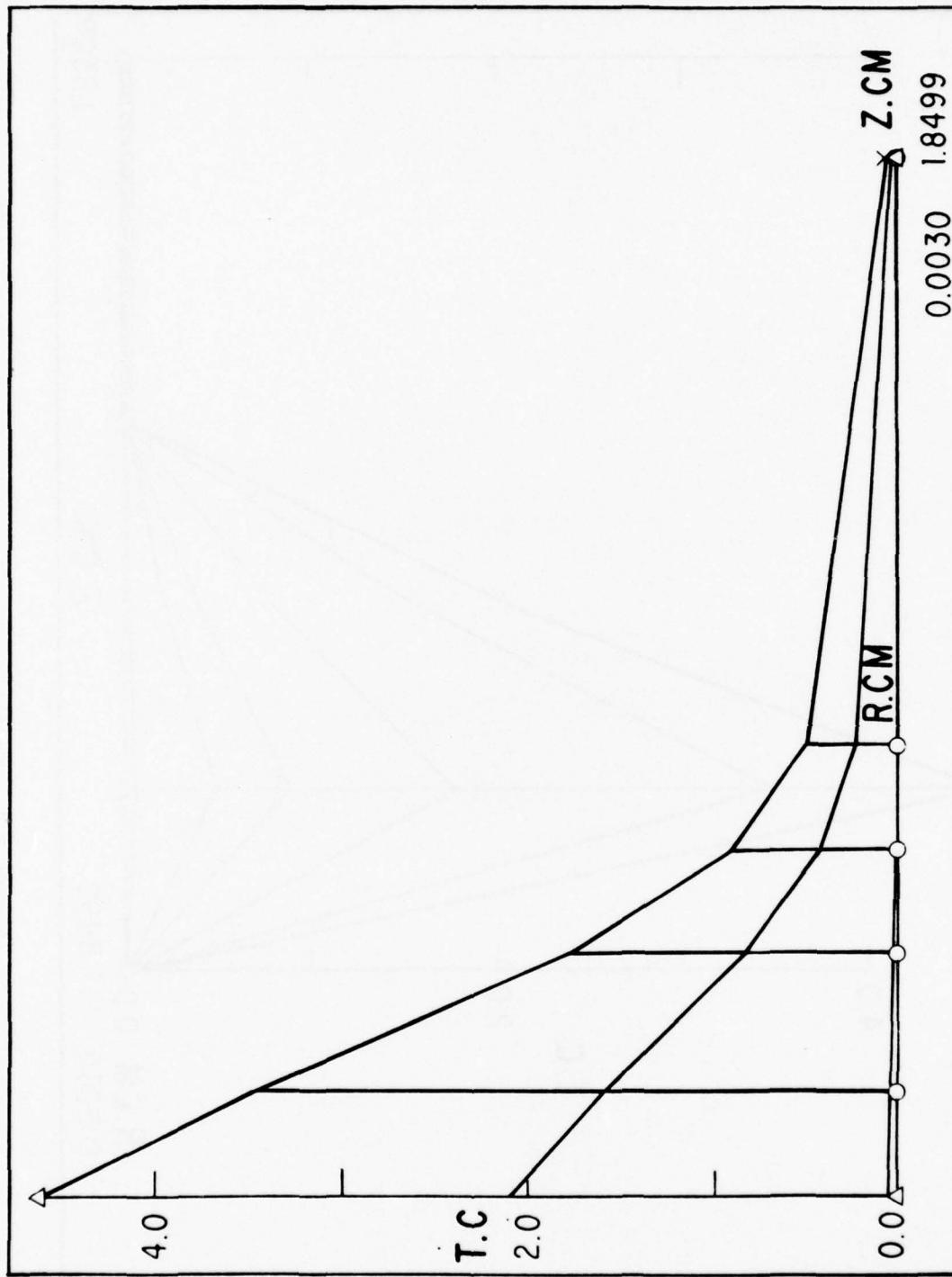


Figure B-2. Temperature rise versus radial extent.

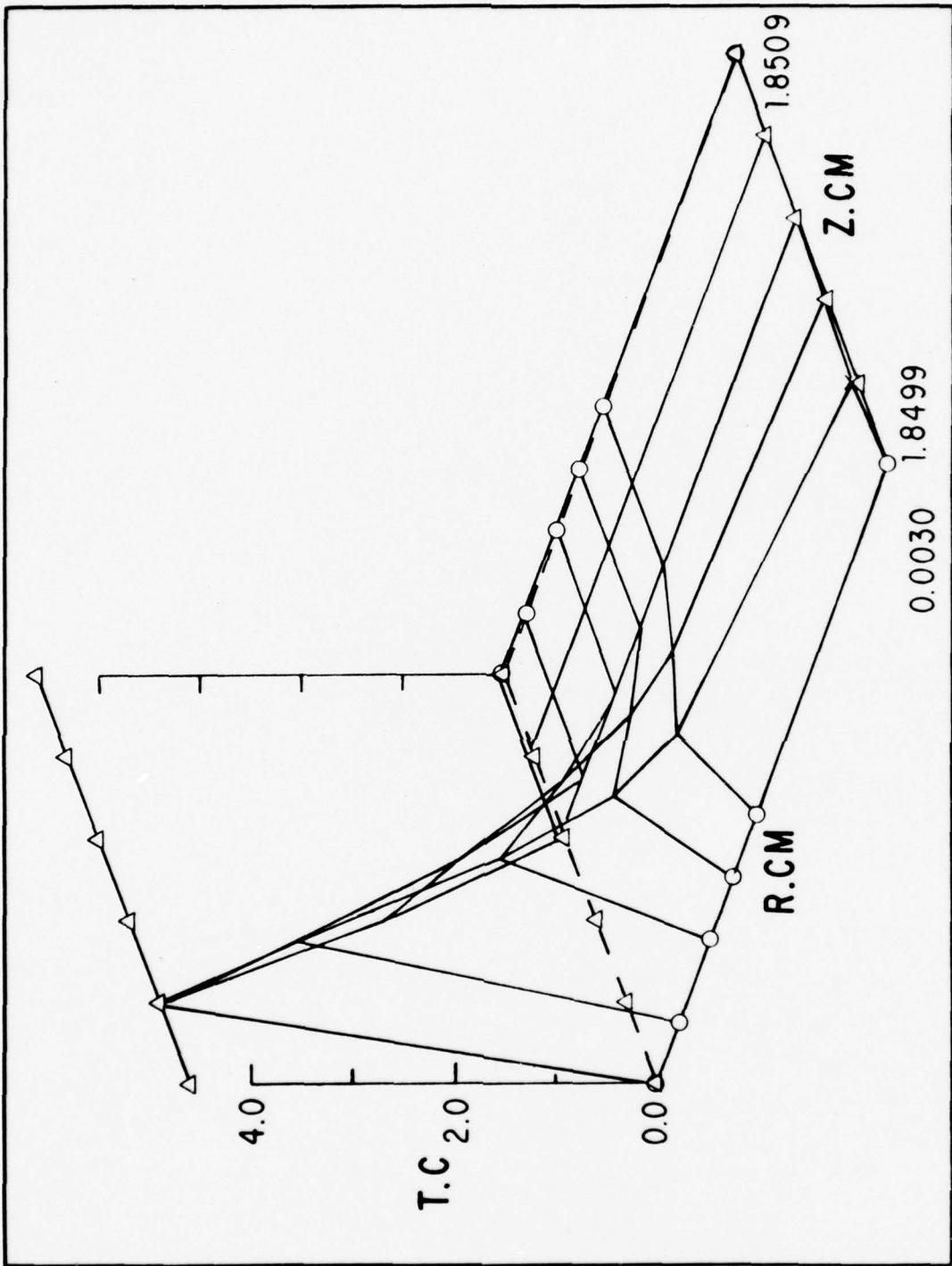


Figure B-3. Three-dimensional view of temperature rise.

## APPENDIX C

### INPUT-OUTPUT PROCESSES

This appendix will provide the user at Brooks AFB with the basic information necessary to run the retinal model on an IBM 360/65 computer, and will serve as an example for similar setups. One such computer is located at the San Antonio Data Service Center (SADSC), with a remote terminal at Brooks AFB. The prospective user should be familiar with the required input data cards as outlined in text, Input Requirements section.

At Brooks AFB, the retinal models (HBR01RE1 and HBR01RE2) are stored on a computer disk library. This eliminates having to submit and recompile the entire program for each set of data cards. Therefore, in addition to the data cards, only the Job Control Language (JCL) cards are necessary. These are used to call the stored program and to set up the program for operation on the IBM 360/65. Figure C-1 is an example of a deck used to call up a stored program.

Of the JCL cards, the job (JOB), execute (EXEC), and data definition (DD) cards are required by any IBM 360 operating system. The SETUP card is required by SADSC for long-running programs and programs requiring large core. In addition, several of the parameters on the JOB, EXEC, and DD cards are controlled by SADSC. The following is a list of these JCL cards with the parameters and formats required to call and run the retinal program (HBR01RE2) on the computer.

(1) JOB. The job cards identify the beginning of a new job; therefore, they must always be the initial cards in the deck setup. They are variable-field control cards, but have certain requirements placed on them by SADSC. They should fit the following format:

```
//HBaaaabb$JOB$(3H01,B020,cccc,ddd,eeee,,Y,ff),'HBgggggg10R$hhhhhhh',  
//$CLASS=H,PRTY=5,MSGCLASS=A,MSGLEVEL=(2,0)
```

The parameters that are variable, depending on the user and the job being run, are represented by the lowercase letters above and are as follows (\$ must be blank):

aaa - Unique user code assigned to each user for identity.

bbb - Up to 3 alphanumeric characters (plus @, #, and \$ when desired) assigned by the user to identify the job. This and the user code, together, make up the job name.

cccc - Job execution time in minutes. This is the total estimated time for job execution--the sum of the central processing unit (CPU) time, wait time, and input/output (I/O) time requirements--and may consist of up to 4 digits. Details on the SADSC job class requirements (set forth later in the sequel) will help the user arrive at a suitable time estimate. A suggested time estimate is 1.5 times the amount of CPU time entered on the EXEC card.

ddd - Estimated output line count (in thousands of lines), consisting of up to 3 digits. It is recommended that this value be set at 9 and changed as experience dictates. SADSC operators will automatically cancel the job if the specified line count is exceeded by 9000.

eeee - Estimated card count (in hundreds of plot data cards to be punched), consisting of up to 4 digits. A card count based on an average of 30-40 plot cards for each set of temperature rise values corresponding to a selected time is recommended. SADSC operators will cancel the job if the card count is exceeded by 3000.

ff - Maximum number of lines to be printed per page. This may consist of up to 2 digits, up to a value of 61. To fully utilize the output paper, the value of 61 is recommended.

gggggg - Cost-accounting code associated with the particular work unit under which the job is being run. If this code is less than 6 characters, it must be left-justified, with @ signs acting as fill characters on the right to complete the 6-character subfield.

hhhhhhh - User's last name. Up to 8 alphabetic characters may be used.

The cost-accounting code is the only item requiring its associated subfield to be complete. When not used to the maximum, other subfields should be closed up to include only that portion being used. All other parameters and values on the JOB cards should be included and left as they are. However, the time requirements may necessitate a change in "CLASS=" designation as set forth later in the sequence.

(2) COMMENT. Cards having //\* in the first three columns may be used as comment cards to supply information concerning the program to the user. They should be placed after the JOB cards but before any data definition cards. They have no effect upon the running of the program.

(3) SETUP. Special resources required during job execution are indicated by the setup card. It is listed on the computer console when the job enters the system, alerting the SADSC computer operator of any requirements for large amounts of CPU time and/or core storage. For retinal model RE2, the format for this card is:

/\*SETUPXXXXXXXXXX'376K CORE ROD, aaa CPU MINS'

Columns 8-15 on the card should always be blank, and the message must be in quotes. The number of CPU minutes depends on the number of data sets being run and the data itself. A trial value of 1 minute for each NRUN set of data is suggested. For 4 sets of data, the CPU time would be 4. If CPU time limit exceeds 10 minutes, the job should be submitted as two or more jobs.

(4) EXEC. The execute card tells the computer what type of action the user wants on the source or data deck which will follow. For RE2, the EXEC card has the following format:

```
//STEP1 EXEC FORTGO,PROGRAM=HBR01RE2,REGION.GO=376K,TIME.GO=aaa
```

This card identifies the GO step as the step to be executed. The GO step calls for execution of the program named HBR01RE2, which has been compiled in FORTRAN IV language. This card further requests a core size of 376K and sets a CPU time limit (aaa) on the execution of the GO step. This time limit should equal the time requirement quoted in the SETUP message. If either the core size or the CPU time limit request is exceeded, program execution will be terminated.

(5) DD. The data definition cards basically supply the computer with descriptions of data sets. Two such cards are required in core loading and running the RE2 program. They are as follows:

```
//STEPLIB DSN=SYS1.TESTLIB,DISP=SHR  
//GO.SYSIN DDD*
```

The first card identifies the system library (TESTLIB) in which the program mentioned in the EXEC statement is stored. The second card identifies the cards which follow it as data cards for the GO step.

(6) DELIMITER /\*). A card with /\* in the first two columns (referred to as a delimiter card) must follow the data card deck. It serves as the end-of-file card for the card deck.

Occasionally, the user may need to recompile the program (RE2) and restore it in the computer library. To do this with a data run would require a deck setup as in Figure C-2. The JOB, SETUP, EXEC, and DD cards require some changes and additions:

(1) JOB. The only change required in the job card for compiling and running the RE2 program is in the estimated job execution time. The usual total estimated job time should be increased by 2 minutes in order to satisfy compiler and linkage editor time requirements.

(2) SETUP. As on the JOB card, the addition of compiler and linkage editor time requirements necessitates an increase in the quoted CPU time requirement. The usual time requirement quoted on the SETUP message for running from the disk library should be increased by 2 minutes to satisfy the extra time requirement.

(3) EXEC. To compile and run the RE2 program, the execute card has the following format:

```
//STEP1 EXEC PFTG1CLG,REGION.FORT=164K,REGION.LKED=114K,REGION.GO=376K,  
//PTIME=aaa
```

This card identifies FORT (FORTRAN), LKED (linkage editor), and GO (execution) as steps to be executed. The FORT step compiles the program, the LKED step edits and stores the program, and the GO step executes the program. The card requests core sizes of 164K for FORT, 114K for LKED, and 376K for GO; and sets a CPU time limit (aaa) to accomplish steps FORT, LKED, and GO. This time limit should be equal to the time requirement quoted on the SETUP message.

(4) DD. Compiling, storing, and running the RE2 program requires three data definition cards. They are formatted as follows:

```
//FORT.SYSIN DDD*  
//LKED.SYSLMOD DDD DSN=SYS1.TESTLIB(HBR01RE2),DISP=SHR  
//GO.SYSIN DDD*
```

The first DD card identifies the cards that follow it as source cards for the FORT step. A delimiter card follows the source, or program, deck. Immediately after the source-deck delimiter card, the second DD card directs the computer to store the program in system library TESTLIB under the name HBR01RE2. The last DD card identifies the cards that follow it as data cards for the GO step. A delimiter card is at the end of the data deck.

The SADSC IBM 360/65 computer system has a scanning procedure in operation to detect JCL card error. Detection of a single JCL error by the scanner terminates further processing of the job. One such error detected is a job class error. Job class is determined by use of core requirements and CPU characteristics. Specifically, the ratio of estimated job time (on JOB card) to the time request entered on the EXEC card is considered as >2:1 or <2:1, and the job is considered I/O bound or CPU bound according to these ratio values. The user selects the proper job class by using the following table of job class requirements:

<u>Core requirements</u>	<u>&gt;2:1</u>	<u>&lt;2:1</u>	<u>J</u>
Max Region <u>≤</u> 74K (DEFAULT)	A	B	O
75K <u>≤</u> Max region <u>≤</u> 150K	C	D	C
151K <u>≤</u> Max region <u>≤</u> 300K	E	F	I
301K <u>≤</u> Max region	G	H	S
Special classes not verified	O,N,T,J	O,N,T,J	S

If the user wants to run the RE1 program, which uses the MXGRAN subroutine, the following changes must be made:

(1) The name of the program changed from HBR01RE2 to HBR01RE1.

(2) The core requirement for execution (GO) increased from 376K to 436K on both the SETUP and the EXEC cards. All other parameters would be used as outlined for the RE2 program.

The plot routine is handled in the same manner as the main retinal program and is stored in the computer library; therefore, it has the same basic JCL card setup as has been outlined for the retinal program. An example of a deck used to call and run the plot routine is shown in Figure C-3. The changes that are required are:

(1) The name of the program is HBR01PLT.

(2) The core required by the GO step is 148K. This change should be reflected on the SETUP and EXEC cards.

(3) For normal running, FORTGO on the EXEC card should be replaced by PLOTGO. For compiling, the equivalent of FTG1 on the EXEC card is PLOTG, and the core request for FORT should be REGION.FORT=120K.

(4) The TIME.GO entry on the EXEC card should be approximately 0.05 times the number of plots desired.

(5) Set both estimated time and line count to 10 on the job card, and adjust as experience dictates. The number of cards to be punched should be set to zero.

(6) The ratio of estimated job time (on JOB card) to the time request entered on the EXEC card must be evaluated to determine the proper job class as outlined above. This is controlled by the parameter "CLASS=" on the JOB card.

(7) A delimiter card goes at the end of each set of data.

(8) For a single data set, a DD card (//GO.FT05F002DD\*) must follow the data-set delimiter card and, in turn, must be followed by a delimiter card. For multiple sets of data to be run for any given job, a DD card having the following format must precede each data set subsequent to the first set:

//GO.FT05FaaaDD\*

A 3-digit number (aaa) indexes the sets of data in sequential fashion; for example, aaa=002 for the second set of data [TIMEX(2)], aaa=003 for the third set [TIMEX(3)], etc. A DD card of this format must also follow the last data-set delimiter card and must have the proper index number for an additional data set, but with a delimiter card following it.

The computer terminal and its related facilities at Brooks AFB are controlled by Biometrics Division of the USAF School of Aerospace Medicine.

Before running any jobs, the user should familiarize himself with the area where card decks are submitted and returned and output is picked up. Two tables serve these purposes. Decks to be run are placed in the tray on the input table. Also on the input table is a log sheet on which the user must record each job submitted, and small punch/plot cards which must be filled out and placed with the card deck whenever punched cards or plots are expected as output.

All output, whether printed, plotted, or punched, is placed on an output table. Card decks which have been run are placed in trays on this table, with each tray filed corresponding to a range of user-code initial characters. The space on this table is limited, so users should pick up their card decks and output within a reasonable time.

A requirement for using the computer is having a valid user code. A prospective user can get a user code from the director of the programmers, who can also help in identifying or setting up the proper cost-accounting codes assigned to different work units. If either of these codes are invalid on the JOB card, the job will not run.

Several computer-terminal operators are constantly in the input/output area. Questions regarding any part of the input/output process and requests for assistance with any of the machines may be directed to these operators.

Figure C-1. Sample card deck for running retinal program RE2.

```
/*  
// GO.SYSIN DD *  
// STEPLIB DD DSN=SYS1.TESTLIB, DISP=SHR  
// STEP1 EXEC FORTGO, PROGRAM=HBRO1RE2, REGION GO = 376K, TIME GO = 4  
/* SETUP      376K CORE RQD, 4 CPU MINS  
// * TEMPERATURE AND DAMAGE PREDICTIONS IN AND ABOUT RETINA CAUSED BY LASERS  
// CLASS = H, PRTY = 5, MSGCLASS = A, MSGLEVEL = (2,0)  
// HBZ67RE2 JOB (3HO1,8020,6 ,9,200,,Y,61), HBM360@10R ANDERSON ,
```

```

/*
// GO. SYSIN DD *
// LKED. SYSMOD DD DSN=SYS1.TESTLIB(HBRO1)RE2,DISP=SHR
/*
// FORT. SYSIN DD *
// TIME = 6
// STEP1 EXEC FTG1CLG,REGION.FORT=164K,REGION.LKED=114K,REGION.GO=376K,
/* SETUP '376K CORE RQD, 6 CPU MINS'
/* TEMPERATURE AND DAMAGE PREDICTIONS IN AND ABOUT RETINA CAUSED BY LASERS
// CLASS=H,PRTY=5,MSGCLASS=A,MSGLEVEL=(2,0)
// HBZ67RET JOB (3HO1,B020,8,9,200,,Y,61), HBM360@10R ANDERSON',

```

Figure C-2. Sample card deck for compiling and running retinal program RE2.

```
/*  
// GO. FT05F003 DD *  
/*  
  
//GO. FT05F002 DD *  
/*  
  
//GO.SYSIN DD *  
//STEPLIB DD DSN=SYS1.TESTLIB, DISP=SHR  
//STEP1 EXEC PLOTGO, PROGRAM=HBRO1PLT, REGION.GO=148K, TIME.GO=3  
/*SETUP 148K CORE RQD,3 CPU MINS  
// CLASS=C, PRTY=5, MSGCLASS=A, MSGLEVEL=(2,0)  
//HBZ67PLT JOB (3H01, B020,10,10,0,,Y,61), HBM3600块10R ANDERSON ,
```

Figure C-3. Sample card deck for running the plot routine.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

APPENDIX D  
PROGRAM LISTING

```

C RETINAL MODEL IITRI RE100001
C VERSION 1 14 NOV 1975 RE100002
C TEMPERATURE AND DAMAGE PREDICTIONS IN AND ABOUT RETINA CAUSED BY LASER RE100003
C NEW PRINTOUT TITLES AND GROUPINGS OF INFORMATION RE100004
C UTILIZES SUBROUTINE MXGRAN RE100005
C
C COMMON A(29,3),AP,AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3), RE100006
C 1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14), PE100008
C 2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IG,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPROF,IPS,IPT, RE100009
C 3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,LTMAX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2, PE100010
C 4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PE(14),PTIME,QP,R(14),RCO,FIM,RN,FPE,RPT, PE100011
C 5FVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TS(2200),TSC,TTS,V(29,14) RE100012
C 6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVEL,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6), RE100013
C 7XPD(120),XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZM,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA, RE100014
C 8IPRT(10),APE1,APE2,RINT,Z0,FLO,CABER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC RE100015
C DIMENSION CXC(14),CXF(29),DAMAGE(2,2),DXC(14),DXF(29),FTIME(38), RE100016
C 1FXC(14),FXR(29),ID(230),JD(230),KTT(38),NPT(38),NPULSE(7),NFUN(7), RE100017
C 2QD(29,14),REPET(7),TIMEX(10),XCT(38),XQD(29,14),VE(27,120,2), PE100018
C 3VXX(29,14),VZ(27,42,8,2),ZT(8),ZTT(8),ZTX(8),SAVRGV(10) RE100019
C      REAL LESION
C 2 FORMAT(10F7.3) RE100021
C 3 FORMAT(F7.4,3I7) RE100022
C 4 FORMAT(11F7.2) RE100023
C 5 FFORMAT(10I7) RE100024
C 6 FORMAT(F7.2,I7,2F7.2) RE100025
C 7 FORMAT(10F7.2) RE100026
C 8 FORMAT(I7,3E7.2) RE100027
C 9 FORMAT(F7.2,2I7,F7.2) RE100028
C 300 READ(5,4,END=200)(FTIME(L),L=1,38) RE100029
C     READ(5,5) IPRT RE100030
C     READ(5,3) FIM,LIM,IFIL,IGX RE100031
C     READ(5,9) FMAX,LIMAX,MAXPRT,LESION RE100032
C *** SET VALUES FOR MTEST,N,N1,N3,N4, AND DR RE100033
C     MTEST=0 RE100034
C     N1=4 RE100035
C     N=N1+9 RE100036
C     N3=N+1 RE100037
C     N4=N1+1 RE100038
C     READ(5,8) IPEOF,POW,CUT RE100039
C     DR=LESION/LIM RF100040
C     IF(IPEOF.EQ.0)DR=FIM/(LIM-.5) RE100041
C     READ(5,7) DPULSE RE100042
C     READ(5,5) NTEST,(NFUN(L),L=1,NTEST) RE100043
C     READ(5, 7)(REPET(L),L=1,NTEST) RE100044
C     READ(5, 5)(NPULSE(L),L=1,NTEST) RE100045
C     READ(5,5) ID1,ID2,JD1,JD2,ITYPE RE100046
C     LPX=1 RE100047
C     IF(NTEST.EQ.1.AND.NPULSE(1).EQ.1)LPX=0 RE100048
C     XDPULS=DPULSE RF100049
C     XXQ=1. RE100050
C     IF(DPULSE.GT..3E-8)GO TO 10 RE100051
C *** ADJUST POWER AND PULSE WIDTH FOR EXPOSURES WITH PULSES LESS THAN RE100052
C *** .3E-8 SEC RE100053
C     XXQ=.3E-8/DPULSE RE100054
C     POW=POW*DPULSE/.3E-8 RE100055
C     DPULSE=.3E-8 RE100056
C 10 READ(5,4)TO,EDT1,EDT2 RE100057

```

```

READ(5,4)TOM,APE,AVL,ACH,ASC,ATS,RCO,RRT,RSC,RPF,WAVEL RE100058
READ(5,4)TAV,TPF,TVL,TCH,TSC,RVL RE100059
AAV=ALOG(TOM)/TAV RE100060
READ(5,4)(CONX(L),L=1,6) RE100061
READ(5,4)(VSHX(L),L=1,6) RE100062
READ(5,5)(NPT(L),L=1,38) RE100063
READ(5,2)(XCT(L),L=1,38) RE100064
READ(5,5)(KTT(L),L=1,38) RE100065
C *** COMPUTE DT, KM, KT, NP, PTIME, TIME, AND XC RE100066
L1=ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315+29. RE100067
IF(L1.LT.1)L1=1 RE100068
IF(L1.GT.38)L1=38 RE100069
IF(LPX.EQ.1)GO TO 11 RE100070
C *** ---SINGLE PULSED EXPOSURES RE100071
XC=XCT(L1) RF100072
NP=NPT(L1) RE100073
KT=KTT(L1) RE100074
DT=DPULSE*(XC-1.)/(XC**NP-1.) RE100075
TIME=DT*(XC**KT-1.)/(XC-1.) RE100076
GO TO 13 RE100077
C *** ---MULTIPLE PULSED EXPOSURES RE100078
11 XC=1.4 RE100079
NP=5 RF100080
X1=0. RE100081
DO 12 L=1,NTEST RE100082
IF(X1.LT.NPULSE(L)/REPET(L))X1=NPULSE(L)/REPET(L) RE100083
12 CONTINUE RF100084
TIME=PTIME(L1)*X1 RE100085
DT=DPULSE*(XC-1.)/(XC**NP-1.) RE100086
KT=ALOG(1.+TIME*(XC-1.)/DT)/ ALOG(XC)+1. RE100087
PTIME=DPULSE/NP RE100088
13 KT=KT+1 RE100089
KM=NP+1 RE100090
IF(KT.GT.119)WRITE(6,14)KT RE100091
14 FORMAT(1H0,3HKT=,I3,2X,22H TIME DIMENSION TOO LOW) RE100092
IF(KT.GT.119)STOP RE100093
C *** CALC. DZ AND I INDICES RE100094
M1=6 RE100095
M=2*M1+16 RE100096
M2=M/2 RE100097
M3=M+1 RE100098
IPE=M2-M1+2 RE100099
DZ=TPE/M1-1.E-25 RE100100
IPA=2 RE100101
C *** STORE AXIAL DISTANCES TO INTERFACES OF EYE RE100102
ZD(1)=1.E-25 RE100103
ZD(2)=TAV RE100104
ZD(3)=ZD(2)+RPE*TPE RE100105
ZD(4)=ZD(3)+(1.-RPE)*TPE RE100106
ZD(5)=ZD(4)+TVL RE100107
ZD(6)=ZD(5)+TCH RE100108
ZD(7)=ZD(6)+TSC RE100109
ZD(8)=ZD(7)+10. RE100110
CALL GRID RE100111
NVL=LPV-IPV+1 RE100112
C *** CALCULATE AND STORE I,J INDICES AT WHICH TEMPERATURES ARE PRINTED RE100113
ID1=ID1+IPE RE100114

```

```

ID2=ID2+IPE RE100115
IF(ID1.LT.IPA) ID1=IPA RE100116
IF(ID2.GT.M) ID2=M RE100117
IF(JD2.GT.N) JD2=N RE100118
IF(IPFT(1).EQ.0) GO TO 23 RE100119
WRITE(6,15) ID1, ID2, JD1, JD2 RE100120
15 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HID1=,I3,3X,4HID2=,I3,3X,4HJD1=,I2,3X,4HJD2=,I2) RE100121
WRITE(6,16) DR,DZ RE100122
16 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HDE=,E11.4,2X,3HDZ=,E11.4) RE100123
WRITE(6,17) IPA,IPC,IPE,IPS,IPT,IPV,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV RE100124
17 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HIPA=,I3,2X,4HIPC=,I3,2X,4HIPE=,I3,2X,4HIPS=,I3,2X,4HIRT=,I3,2X,4HIPV=,I3/1H ,5X,4HLPA=,I3,2X,4HLPC=,I3,2X,4HLPE=,I3,22X,4LPS=,I3,2X,4LPV=,I3) RE100125
RE100126
RE100127
RE100128
RE100129
RE100130
18 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HR=/(1H ,5X,10F8.4)) RE100131
WRITE(6,19) (Z(I),I=1,M3) RE100132
19 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HZ=/(1H ,5X,10F8.4)) RE100133
20 DO 20 L1=1,NVL RE100134
20 IBLOOD(L1)=IPV+L1-1 RE100135
C *** CALC. NORMALIZED LASER PROFILES--- RE100136
DO 21 L=1,N3 RE100137
21 HR(L)=0. RE100138
POX=POW RE100139
CALL IMAGE RE100140
DO 27 J=1,N3 RE100141
DO 27 I=1,M3 RE100142
V(J,J)=1.E-10 RE100143
27 S(I,J)=0. RE100144
READ(5,2) SHB,XFLOW,CFLOW RE100145
C *** SET BLOOD FLOW RATES ENTERING AND LEAVING VASCULAR LAYER AS RE100146
C *** FUNCTION OF RADIAL DISTANCE RE100147
X2=CFLOW/(3.1416*RVL*RVL) RE100148
DFLOW(1)=0. RE100149
X4=0. RE100150
DO 30 L1=2,6 RE100151
X4=X4+.1 RE100152
30 DFLOW(L1)=X4 RE100153
DO 31 L1=1,6 RE100154
XFLOWI(L1)=X2 RE100155
31 XFLOWO(L1)=X2 RE100156
DO 34 I=1,M3 RE100157
DO 34 J=1,N3 RE100158
34 VC(I,J,1)=1.E-10 RE100159
XPOW=XXQ*POW RE100160
READ(5,3) KTYPEO RE100161
READ(5,8) KTYPE RE100162
L1=KTYPE RE100163
IF(KTYPE.EQ.0)L1=1 RE100164
READ(5,7) (TIMEK(K),K=1,L1) RE100165
READ(5,5) II1,II2,II3,JJ1,JJ2 RE100166
C *** START OF TEMPERATURE CALCULATIONS FOR ONE PULSE. TO BE USED EITHER RE100167
C *** FOR MULTIPLE OR SINGLE PULSED EXPOSURES RE100168
C -----
XT(1)=0. RE100169
DTX=DT RE100170
----- RE100171

```

```

KTX=KT+1 RE100172
DO 36 K=2,KTX RE100173
XT(K)=XT(K-1)+DT RE100174
36 DT=XC*DT RE100175
IKX=TIME**EDT1+EDT2 RE100176
IF(IKX.LT.1) IKX=1 RE100177
XX=2*IKX RE100178
K=2 RE100179
IHT=2 RE100180
ITYPEEX=ITYPE RE100181
CALL BLOOD RE100182
38 DT=XT(K)-XT(K-1) RE100183
IF(K.GT.KM) QP=0. RE100184
CALL HTXDEP RE100185
IF(K.GT.2) GO TO 41 RE100186
IF(IPRT(2).EQ.0) GO TO 335 RE100187
WRITE(6,301) RE100188
301 FORMAT(1H0,'3HLASER PROFILE') FF100189
IF(IPROF.EQ.0) WRITE(6,302) RIM RE100190
302 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HRIM=,E10.3) RE100191
IF(IPROF.EQ.1) WRITE(6,303) SIGMA,RIM,CUT RE100192
303 FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HSIGMA=,E10.3,5X,4HRIM=,E10.3,5X,4HCUT=,E10.3) RE100193
IF(IFIL.EQ.1) WRITE(6,304) RINT,ZO,PLO,CABER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC, RE100194
1WAVEL RE100195
304 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HRINT=,E10.3,3X,3HZO=,E10.3,3X,4HFLO=,F6.3/1H ,5X, RE100196
16HCABER=,E10.3,3X,7HCABER2=,F7.0,3X,3HPP=,F6.3/1H ,5X,3HPC=,F6.3, RE100197
23X,3HNB=,F7.3,3X,3HNC=,F7.3/1H ,5X,3HPC=,F6.3,3X,6HWAVEL=,F7.1) RE100198
IF(IFIL.EQ.1) GO TO 306 RE100199
IF(IPROF.EQ.2) WRITE(6,305) RINT RE100200
305 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HRINT=,E10.3) RF100201
306 WRITE(6,307) QP FF100202
307 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HQP=,E10.3) FE100203
WRITE(6,308) (HP(J),J=1,N) FE100204
308 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HHR=/ (1H ,10X,10E10.3)) FE100205
335 IF(IPRT(3).EQ.0) GO TO 340 RE100206
WRITE(6,309) RE100207
309 FORMAT(1H0,19HDATA IDENTIFICATION) FE100208
WRITE(6,310) (REFET(L),L=1,NTEST) FE100209
310 FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HREPET=/ (1H ,5X,10E10.3)) FE100210
WRITE(6,311) (NPULSE(L),L=1,NTEST) FE100211
311 FORMAT(1H0,5X,7HNPNPULSE=/ (1H ,5X,10I8)) FE100212
WRITE(6,312) AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,RCO,RRT,RPE,TOM,AVL,TAV,TCH,TPE, FE100213
1TSC,TVL,IGX,IFIL,IPROF,LIM,NTEST,POW,XDPULS,RIM,RMAX,TIME,CFLOW, RE100214
2XFLOW,SHB,EDT1,EDT2,DT,KM,KT,PTIME,XC,IKX,AP,APE1,APE2,IG,RVL, RE100215
3PUPIL,TO,LIMAX,MAXPRT RE100216
312 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HAHV=,F7.1,2X,4HACH=,F7.0,2X,4HAPE=,F7.0,2X,4HASC= RE100217
1,F7.0,2X,4HATS=,F7.0/1H ,5X,4HRCO=,F7.4,2X,4HRRT=,F7.4,2X,4HRPE=, FE100218
2F7.4,2X,4HTOM=,F7.4,2X,4HAVL=,F7.0/1H ,5X,4HTAV=,E9.3,2X,4HTCH=, RE100219
3E9.3,2X,4HTPE=,E9.3,2X,4HTSC=,E9.3,2X,4HTVL=,E9.3/1H ,5X,4HIGX=,I2 RE100220
4,2X,5HIFIL=,I2,2X,6HIPROF=,I2,2X,4HLIM=,I2,2X,6NTEST=,I2/1H ,5X, FE100221
54HPOW=,E9.3,2X,7HDPUULSE=,E9.3,2X,4HRIM=,F7.4,2X,5HRMAX=,F7.4,2X, FE100222
65HTIME=,E9.3/1H ,5X,6HCFLOW=,F7.4,2X,6HXFLOW=,F7.4,2X,4HSHB=,F7.2, FF100223
72X,5HEDT1=,F7.4,2X,5HEDT2=,F7.4/1H ,5X,3HDT=,E9.3,2X,3HKM=,I3,2X, RE100224
83HKT=,I3,2X,6HPTIME=,E9.3,2X,3HXC=,F5.1/1H ,5X,4HIKK=,I2,2X,3HAP=, FE100225
9F7.4,2X,5SHAPE1=,F8.2,2X,5SHAPE2=,F8.2,2X,3HIG=,I3/1H ,5X,4HRVL=, RE100226
1F6.3,2X,6HPUPIL=,F6.3,2X,3HT0=,F5.1,2X,6HLIMAX=,I2,2X,7HMAXPRT=, FE100227
2I2) RE100228

```

```

340 IF(IPRT(4).EQ.0) GO TO 355 RE100229
  WRITE(6,313) RE100230
313 FORMAT(1H0,30HBLOOD FLOW AND HEAT DEPOSITION) RE100231
  WRITE(6,314)(FLOWI(J),J=1,JVL) RE100232
314 FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HFLOWI=/1H ,5X,10E10.3)) RE100233
  WRITE(6,315)(FLOWX(J),J=1,JVL) RE100234
315 FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HFLOWX=/1H ,5X,10E10.3)) RE100235
  WRITE(6,316) RE100236
316 FORMAT(1H )
  DO 318 I=IPA,M RE100237
  WRITE(6,317)(S(I,J),J=1,N) RE100238
317 FORMAT(1H ,5X,2HS=,10F8.3) RE100240
318 CONTINUE RE100241
355 IF(IPRT(5).EQ.0) GO TO 41 RE100242
  WRITE(6,319) RE100243
319 FORMAT(1H0,17HTEMPERATURE RISES) RE100244
  JCNT=JD2-JD1+1 RE100245
  IF(JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 40 RE100246
  GO TO 41 RE100247
40 JJCNT=JCNT-9 RE100248
  JJD2=JD2-JJCNT RE100249
  JJD2P1=JJD2+1 RE100250
41 IF(IPRT(5).EQ.0) GO TO 356 RE100251
  WRITE(6,42) XT(K),K RE100252
42 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HTIME=,E11.4,3X,2HK=,I3) RE100253
C *** CALCULATE TEMPERATURE RISE(MATRIX REDUCTION ALGORITHM) RE100254
C *** COLUMNS(NORMAL)----- RE100255
356 IK=1 RE100256
43 DO 45 I=IPA,M RE100257
  W=XX*VSH(I)/DT RE100258
  DO 44 J=1,N RE100259
    FXC(J)=W+CON(I)*B(J,2)-BV(J,2)*IV(I)-BB*IAB(I,J) RE100260
    IF(J.GT.1) FXC(J)=FXC(J)+(CON(I)*B(J,1)+BV(J,1)*IV(I))*CXC(J-1) RE100261
    CXC(J)=- (CON(I)*B(J,3)+BV(J,3)*IV(I))/FXC(J) RE100262
    SUM=(W-(A(I,2)-BV(J,2)*IV(I)-BB*IAB(I,J)))*V(I,J)+A(I,1)*V(I-1,J)+ RE100263
    1A(I,3)*V(I+1,J)+S(I,J) RE100264
    DXC(J)=SUM/FXC(J) RE100265
    IF(J.GT.1) DXC(J)=(SUM+(CON(I)*B(J,1)+BV(J,1)*IV(I))*DXC(J-1))/FXC( RE100266
      1J) RE100267
44 CONTINUE RE100268
  VX=0. RE100269
  DO 45 L=1,N RE100270
  J=N+1-L RE100271
  VX=DXC(J)-CXC(J)*VX RE100272
45 VXX(I,J)=VX RE100273
  DO 46 I=IPA,M RE100274
  DO 46 J=1,N RE100275
  46 V(I,J)=VXX(I,J) RE100276
C *** ROWS(NORMAL)----- RE100277
  CXR(IPA-1)=0. RE100278
  DO 50 J=1,N RE100279
  DO 48 I=IPA,M RE100280
  W=XX*VSH(I)/DT RE100281
  FXF(I)=W+A(I,2)-BV(J,2)*IV(I)-BB*IAB(I,J)+A(I,1)*CXR(I-1) RE100282
  CXR(I)=-A(I,3)/FXF(I) RE100283
  SUM=(W-(CON(I)*B(J,2)-BV(J,2)*IV(I)-BB*IAB(I,J)))*V(I,J)+(CON(I)* RE100284
  1B(J,3)+BV(J,3)*IV(I))*V(I,J+1)+S(I,J) RE100285

```

```

IF(J.GT.1) SUM=SUM+(CON(I)*B(J,1)+BV(J,1)*IV(I))*V(I,J-1) RE100286
DXR(I)=SUM/FXR(I) RE100287
IF(I.GT.IPA) DXR(I)=(SUM+A(I,1)*DXR(I-1))/FXR(I) RE100288
48 CONTINUE RE100289
VX=0. RE100290
DO 50 L=IPA,M RE100291
I=M+IPA-L RE100292
VX=DXR(I)-CXR(I)*VX RE100293
VC(I,J,K)=VX RE100294
50 VXX(I,J)=VX RE100295
DO 51 I=IPA,M RE100296
DO 51 J=1,N RE100297
51 V(I,J)=VXX(I,J) RE100298
IK=IK+1 RE100299
C *++* RECYCLE TEMPERATURE CALCULATIONS RE100300
IF(IK.LE.IKK) GO TO 43 RE100301
IF(K.EQ.KM) GO TO 62 RE100302
IF(ITYPEEX.LT.ITYPE.AND.K.LT.KT) GO TO 66 RE100303
62 IF(IPRT(5).EQ.0) GO TO 357 RE100304
WRITE(6,63) (R(J),J=JD1,JD2) RE100305
63 FORMAT(1H ,13X,2HR=,9F13.5/1H ,15X,30H----- RE100306
1--)
DO 65 I=ID1,ID2 RE100307
X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE100308
IF(JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 57 RE100309
WRITE(6,64) X1,(VC(I,J,K),J=JD1,JD2) RE100310
GO TO 65 RE100311
57 WRITE(6,64) X1,(VC(I,J,K),J=JD1,JJD2) RE100312
WRITE(6,64) X1,(VC(I,J,K),J=JJD2P1,JD2) RE100313
64 FORMAT(1H ,3X,2HZ=,F8.5,2X,1P9E13.6) RE100314
65 CONTINUE RE100315
357 ITYPEEX=0 RE100316
66 K=K+1 RE100317
ITYPEEX=ITYPEEX+1 RE100318
IF(K.LE.KT) GO TO 38 RE100319
ITYPEEX=ITYPE RE100320
IF(IPRT(6).EQ.0) GO TO 365 RE100321
WRITE(6,320) RE100322
320 FORMAT(1HO,28HNORMALIZED TEMPERATURE RISES) RE100323
DO 70 K=2,KT RE100324
IF(K.EQ.KM) GO TO 67 RE100325
IF(ITYPEEX.LT.ITYPE.AND.K.LT.KT) GO TO 70 RE100326
67 X1=1. RE100327
WRITE(6,321) XT(K),K,X1 RE100328
321 FORMAT(1HO,5X,5HTIME=,E11.4,3X,2HK=,I3,3X,6HPOWER=,E11.4,5HWATTS) RE100329
WRITE(6,63) (R(J),J=JD1,JD2) RE100330
JCNT=JD2-JD1+1 RE100331
IF(JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 380 RE100332
GO TO 381 RE100333
380 JJCNT=JCNT-9 RE100334
JJD2=JD2-JJCNT RE100335
JJD2P1=JJD2+1 RE100336
381 DO 69 I=ID1,ID2 RE100337
DO 68 J=JD1,JD2 RE100338
68 V(I,J)=VC(I,J,K)/POW RE100339
X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE100340
IF(JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 382 RE100341
RE100342

```

```

        WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JD1,JD2)          RE100343
        GO TO 69                                     RE100344
382    WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JD1,JJD2)         RE100345
        WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JJD2P1,JD2)         RE100346
69     CONTINUE                                     RE100347
       ITYPEX=0                                     RE100348
70     ITYPEX=ITYPEX+1                           RE100349
C *** READ NORMALIZED TEMPERATURE RISES TS OF GRANULES FOR .3E-8 PULSE RE100350
C *** CALCULATE NORMALIZED RISES XPD FOR ACTUAL PULSE               RE100351
330    FORMAT(1H0,61HDIMENSION OF ARRAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ARGUMENT LIJ IS RE100352
       1TOO SMALL)                                RE100353
365    READ(5,8)LTMAX                           RE100354
       DO 71 L1=1,LTMAX                         RE100355
71     TS(L1)=1.                                 RE100356
       READ(5,2)(TS(L),L=1,LTMAX,10)            RE100357
       CALL MXGRAN                            RE100358
       DO 72 L=1,KT                          RE100359
72     XPD(L)=AP*XPD(L)+1.-AP                 RE100360
       READ(5,4)(DAMAGE(L2,1),DAMAGE(L2,2),L2=1,2),TSTEAM,DTSTM      RE100361
       WRITE(6,73)WAVEL,TSTEAM,DAMAGE(1,1),DAMAGE(1,2),DAMAGE(2,1),      RE100362
       1DAMAGE(2,2)                                RE100363
73     FORMAT(1H0,5X,11HWAVELENGTH=,F7.1,2HNM,3X,7HTSTEAM=,F6.0,3X,7HDAMARE100364
       1GE=,4F9.0)                               RE100365
C *** CALCULATE I,J INDICES AT WHICH DAMAGE CALCULATIONS ARE TO BE MADE RE100366
JM=0                                         RE100367
       DO 74 J=1,N                           RE100368
       IF(R(J).LT.RMAX+.000001)JM=J+1           RE100369
74     CONTINUE                                     RE100370
       X1=0.                                     RE100371
       DO 75 I=IPA,M                         RE100372
       IF(VC(I,1,KM).GT.X1)IMAX=I             RE100373
       IF(VC(I,1,KM).GT.X1)X1=VC(I,1,KM)       RE100374
75     CONTINUE                                     RE100375
       L=0                                      RE100376
       GO TO (366,367,368),MAXPRT            RE100377
366    LIMAX1=2*LIMAX                         RE100378
       LIMAX2=0                                RE100379
       GO TO 369                                RE100380
367    LIMAX1=LIMAX                         RE100381
       LIMAX2=LIMAX                         RE100382
       GO TO 369                                RE100383
368    LIMAX1=0                                RE100384
       LIMAX2=2*LIMAX                         RE100385
369    ID1=IMAX-LIMAX1                         RE100386
       ID2=IMAX+LIMAX2                         RE100387
       IF(ID2.GT.28)ID2=28                     RE100388
       DO 76 I=ID1,ID2                         RE100389
       DO 76 J=1,JM                          RE100390
       L=L+1                                  RE100391
       ID(L)=I                                RE100392
76     JD(L)=J                                RE100393
       LIJ=(ID2-ID1+1)*JM                      RE100394
       DO 385 LL15=1,10                         RE100395
385    SAVRGV(LL15)=0.                         RE100396
       IF(LPX.EQ.0)GO TO 125                  RE100397
       IF(LIJ.GT.27)WRITE(6,330)                RE100398
       IF(LIJ.GT.27)GO TO 300                  RE100399

```

```

      IF(IPRT(8).EQ.0) GO TO 370 RE100400
C *** TEMPERATURE AND DAMAGE EVALUATIONS FOR MULTIPLE PULSES RE100401
C -----
C *** EVALUATE TEMPERATURE RISES WITH AND WITHOUT GRANULES RE100402
DO 77 L=1,LIJ RE100403
  I=ID(L)
  J=JD(L)
  VE(L,1,1)=0. RE100404
  VE(L,1,2)=0. RE100405
  DO 77 K=2,KT RE100406
    VE(L,K,1)=VC(I,J,K) RE100407
    VE(L,K,2)=VC(I,J,K) RE100408
    IF(I.NE.IG) GO TO 77 RE100409
    VF(L,K,2)=XPD(K)*VC(I,J,K) RE100410
    IF(VE(L,K,1).LT..0) VE(L,K,1)=0. RE100411
    IF(VE(L,K,2).LT..0) VE(L,K,2)=0. RE100412
77 CONTINUE RE100413
  X60=(XC-1.)/DXK RE100414
  X61=ALOG(XC) RE100415
  XSTEAM=TSTEAM RE100416
370 L13=0 RE100417
371 L13=L13+1 RE100418
  X3=DPULSE+(NPULSE(L13)-1)/REPFT(L13) RE100419
  WFITE(6,78)NRUN(L13),X3,XDPULS,NPULSE(L13),REPET(L13) RE100420
78 FORMAT(1H0,5X,SHNFUN=,I3,2X,13HTRAIN LENGTH=,E10.3,3HSEC,2X,12HPUFLE100421
  1SE WIDTH=,E10.3,3HSEC/1H ,5X,17HNUMBER OF PULSES=,I5,3X,16HREPETITRE100422
  2ION RATE=,E10.3,10HPULSES/SEC) RE100423
  IF(IFIL.EQ.0) GO TO 80 RE100424
  WFITE(6,79)RIM,LESION RE100425
79 FORMAT(1H ,5X,12HBFA M RADIUS=,E10.3,2HCM,5X,14HLESION RADIUS=,E10. RE100426
  13,2HCM) RE100427
  GO TO 82 RE100428
80 WRITE(6,81)RIM,LESION RE100429
81 FORMAT(1H ,5X,13HIMAGE RADIUS=,E10.3,2HCM,5X,14HLESION RADIUS=,E10. RE100430
  1.3,2HCM) RE100431
82 IF(IPRT(8).EQ.0) GO TO 108 RE100432
  TC=1./REPET(L13) RE100433
  NPL=NPULSE(L13) RE100434
  KX=NPL+3 RE100435
  IN=1 RE100436
83 IF(NPL/IN.LT.20) GO TO 84 RE100437
  IN=IN+2 RE100438
  GO TO 83 RE100439
84 X1=NPL RE100440
  INX=.5+X1/IN RE100441
  L1=ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315+29. RE100442
  IF(L1.LT.1)L1=1 RE100443
  INXX=PTIME(L1)*INX RE100444
C *** STORE TIME INTERVALS AND LOGS OF INTERVALS FOR DAMAGE CALCULATIONS RE100445
ZTX(1)=PTIME RE100446
ZT(1)=PTIME/2. RE100447
ZTT(1)= ALOG(IN*PTIME) RE100448
DO 85 L3=2,NP RE100449
ZTT(L3)= ALOG(IN*PTIME) RE100450
ZTX(L3)=ZTX(L3-1)+PTIME RE100451
85 ZT(L3)=ZT(L3-1)+PTIME RE100452
  L1=NPL+1 RE100453

```

```

X3=(TC-DPULSE)/(KX-NP) RE100457
ZTX(L1)=DPULSE+X3 RE100458
ZT(L1)=DPULSE+X3/2. RE100459
ZTT(L1)=ALOG(IN*X3) RE100460
L1=L1+1 RF100461
DO 86 L3=L1,KX RE100462
ZTT(L3)=ALOG(IN*X3) RF100463
ZTX(L3)=ZTX(L3-1)+X3 RE100464
86 ZT(L3)=ZT(L3-1)+X3 RE100465
C *** CALCULATE TEMPERATURE PISES ASSOCIATED WITH L3-TH TIME INTERVAL FE100466
C *** FOLLOWING (L6-.5)*IN-.5 PULSE RE100467
DO 95 L=1,LIJ FF100468
DO 95 L3=1,KX RE100469
X1=0. RE100470
X2=0. FF100471
L1=1+IN/2 RF100472
L7=1 FE100473
87 X3=(L7-1)*TC+ZT(L3) FE100474
K=ALOG(X3*X60+1.)/X61+1. RE100475
X5=VE(L,K,1)+(X3-XT(K))*(VE(L,K+1,1)-VE(L,K,1))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) FE100476
X1=X1+X5 PE100477
X3=(L7-1)*TC+ZTX(L3) FE100478
K=ALOG(X3*X60+1.)/X61+1. RE100479
X2=X2+VE(L,K,2)+(X3-XT(K))*(VE(L,K+1,2)-VE(L,K,2))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) FF100480
IF(X5.LT..0001*X1) GO TO 88 RE100481
L7=L7+1 FE100482
IF(L7.LE.L1) GO TO 87 RE100483
88 VZ(L,1,L3,1)=X1 RE100484
VZ(L,1,L3,2)=X2 RE100485
DO 93 L6=2,INXX FE100486
IF(X5.LT..0001*X1) GO TO 91 RE100487
X1=VZ(L,L6-1,L3,1) RE100488
X2=VZ(L,L6-1,L3,2) RE100489
L2=L1+1 RE100490
L1=L1+IN FE100491
L7=L2 RE100492
90 X3=(L7-1)*TC+ZT(L3) FE100493
K=ALOG(X3*X60+1.)/X61+1. RE100494
X5=VE(L,K,1)+(X3-XT(K))*(VE(L,K+1,1)-VE(L,K,1))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE100495
X1=X1+X5 RE100496
X3=(L7-1)*TC+ZTX(L3) RF100497
K=ALOG(X3*X60+1.)/X61+1. RE100498
X2=X2+VE(L,K,2)+(X3-XT(K))*(VE(L,K+1,2)-VF(L,K,2))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) FE100499
IF(X5.LT..0001*X1) GO TO 91 RE100500
L7=L7+1 RE100501
IF(L7.LE.L1) GO TO 90 RE100502
91 VZ(L,L6,L3,1)=X1 RE100503
93 VZ(L,L6,L3,2)=X2 RE100504
L1=INX+1 RE100505
DO 94 L6=L1,INXX RF100506
L8=L6-INX RE100507
VZ(L,L6,L3,1)=VZ(L,L6,L3,1)-VZ(L,L8,L3,1) FF100508
94 VZ(L,L6,L3,2)=VZ(L,L6,L3,2)-VZ(L,L8,L3,2) RE100509
95 CONTINUE RE100510
C *** DAMAGE CALCULATIONS -----
WRITE(6,375) RE100511
375 FORMAT(1H0,31HPREDICTED THRESHOLD LASER POWER) RE100512
RE100513

```

```

TSTEAM=XSTEAM RE100514
XQ=0. RE100515
96 WWHITE(6,130)TSTEAM RE100516
DO 104 L=1,LIJ RE100517
I=ID(L) RE100518
J=JD(L) RE100519
IF(VZ(L,INX,NP,1).LT..001) QD(I,J)=1.E+20 RE100520
IF(VZ(L,INX,NP,1).LT..001) GO TO 104 RE100521
L9=10.*(.4+EXP(-.0014*DPULSE))/VZ(L,INX,NP,1) RE100522
CQ=L9+1. RE100523
X10=70.*(.4+EXP(-.0014*DPULSE))/VZ(L,INX,NP,1) RE100524
IF(L9.EQ.0) CQ=X10 RE100525
LLT=0 RE100526
LGT=0 RE100527
99 DAMC=0. RE100528
L6=1 RE100529
100 DO 101 L3=1,KX RE100530
X3=0. RE100531
IF(VZ(L,L6,L3,2)*CQ.GT.TSTEAM-T0) X3=1.E+30 RE100532
IF(VZ(L,L6,L3,2)*CQ.GT.TSTEAM-T0) GO TO 101 RE100533
X50=VZ(L,L6,L3,1)*CQ+273.+T0 RE100534
IF(X50.LT.317.) GO TO 101 RE100535
X1=ZTT(L3)+DAMAGE(1,1)-DAMAGE(1,2)/X50 RE100536
IF(X50.GT.323.) X1=ZTT(L3)+DAMAGE(2,1)-DAMAGE(2,2)/X50 RE100537
IF(X1.GT.0.) X3=1.01 RE100538
IF(X1.GT.0.) GO TO 101 RE100539
X3=EXP(X1) RE100540
101 DAMC=DAMC+X3 RE100541
IF(DAMC.GT.1.) GO TO 102 RE100542
C *** INCREASE TIME INDICES AND CONTINUE RE100543
L6=L6+1 RE100544
IF(L6.LE.INXX) GO TO 100 RE100545
C *** ADJUST LASER POWER TO YIELD THRESHOLD DAMAGE AT GIVEN POINT RE100546
IF(LLT.EQ.1) CQ=1.02*CQ RE100547
IF(LGT.EQ.1) GO TO 103 RE100548
LLT=1 RE100549
CQ=1.04*CQ RE100550
GO TO 99 RE100551
102 IF(LLT.EQ.1) CQ=.98*CQ RE100552
IF(LLT.EQ.1) GO TO 103 RE100553
LGT=1 RE100554
CQ=.96*CQ RE100555
GO TO 99 RE100556
103 QD(I,J)=CQ*POX RE100557
104 CONTINUE RE100558
WPIIZ(6,63)(I(J),J=1,JM) RE100559
DO 97 I=ID1, ID2 RE100560
DO 97 J=1,JM RE100561
97 XQD(I,J)=QD(I,J)*XXQ RE100562
DO 106 I=ID1, ID2 RE100563
X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE100564
IF(JM.GT.9) GO TO 98 RE100565
WRITE(6,105) X1,(XQD(I,J),J=1,JM) RE100566
GO TO 106 RE100567
98 WPIIZ(6,105) X1,(XQD(I,J),J=1,9) RE100568
WPIIZ(6,105) X1,(XQD(I,J),J=10,JM) RE100569
105 FORMAT(1H ,2X,2HZ=,F7.5,1X,3HQD=,1P9E13.6) RE100570

```

```

106 CONTINUE RE100571
  X2=(XQ-QD(IMAX,1))/QD(IMAX,1) RE100572
  X3=X2*X2 RE100573
  IF(X3.LT..0001)GO TO 108 RE100574
  TSTEAM=TSTEAM+DTSTM RE100575
  XQ=QD(IMAX,1) RE100576
  GO TO 96 RE100577
108 IF(KTYPE.EQ.0)GO TO 174 RE100578
C *** CALCULATE AND STORE (MULTIPLE PULSE EXPOSURE) TEMPERATURES FOR RE100579
C *** PLOTTING PROFILES RE100580
  TC=1./REPFT(L13) RF100581
  NPL=NPULSE(L13) RE100582
  WRITE(6,139) RE100583
  DO 123 L15=1,KTYPE RE100584
  IF(TIME(X(L15)).GT.XT(KT))GO TO 123 RE100585
  RGV=0. RE100586
  L2=TIME(X(L15))/TC RE100587
  DTIME=TIME(X(L15))-L2*TC RE100588
  L2=L2+1 RE100589
  DO 116 I=II1,II2 RE100590
  DO 116 J=JJ1,JJ2 RE100591
  X1=0. RE100592
  DO 113 L6=1,L2 RE100593
  K=ALOG((DTIME+(L6-1)*TC)*X60+1.)/X61+1. RE100594
  X2=(DTIME+(L6-1)*TC-XT(K))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE100595
113 X1=X1+VC(I,J,K)+X2*(VC(I,J,K+1)-VC(I,J,K)) RE100596
  V(I,J)=X1 RE100597
  L3=L2-NPL RE100598
  IF(L3.LE.0)GO TO 115 RE100599
  X1=0. RE100600
  DO 114 L6=1,L3 RE100601
  K=ALOG((DTIME+(L6-1)*TC)*X60+1.)/X61+1. RE100602
  X2=(DTIME+(L6-1)*TC-XT(K))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE100603
114 X1=X1+VC(I,J,K)+X2*(VC(I,J,K+1)-VC(I,J,K)) RE100604
  V(I,J)=V(I,J)-X1 RE100605
115 IF(V(I,J).GT.RGV) RGV=V(I,J) RE100606
116 CONTINUE RE100607
  SAVRGV(L15)=RGV RE100608
  IF(KTYPEEQ.1)GO TO 121 RE100609
  WRITE(7,117)NFUN(L13),NPULSE(L13),REPET(L13) RE100610
117 FORMAT(2I7,E10.4) RE100611
  WRITE(7,118)XDPULS,WAVEL,RIM RE100612
118 FORMAT(7E11.4) RE100613
  WRITE(7,119)II1,II2,II3,JJ1,JJ2 RE100614
119 FORMAT(5I7) RE100615
  WRITE(7,119)N3,M3 RE100616
  WRITE(7,120)(F(J),J=1,N3) RE100617
120 FORMAT(10F8.4) RE100618
  WRITE(7,120)(Z(I),I=1,M3) RE100619
  WRITE(7,118)TIME(X(L15)) RF100620
121 WRITE(6,141)TIME(X(L15)) RE100621
  WRITE(6,63)(R(J),J=JJ1,JJ2) RE100622
  JCNT=JJ2-JJ1+1 RE100623
  IF(JCNT.GT.9)GO TO 390 RE100624
  GO TO 391 RE100625
390 JCNT=JCNT-9 RE100626
  JJ2=JJ2-JCNT RE100627

```

```

      JJJ2P1=JJJ2+1          RE100628
391 DO 122 I=II1,II2      RE100629
      X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE100630
      IF(JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 392 RE100631
      WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2) RE100632
      GO TO 393 RE100633
392 WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJJ2) RE100634
      WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ2P1,JJ2) RE100635
393 IF(KTYPEO.EQ.1) GO TO 122 RE100636
      WRITE(7,137) (V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2) RE100637
122 CONTINUE RE100638
123 CONTINUE RE100639
      RGV=0. RE100640
      DO 395 LL15=1,KTYPE RE100641
      IF(SAVRGV(LL15).GT.RGV) RGV=SAVRGV(LL15) RE100642
395 CONTINUE RE100643
      WRITE(7,396) RE100644
396 FORMAT(22HMAX RGV CARD(S) FOLLOW) RE100645
      DO 397 LL15=1,KTYPE RE100646
397 WRITE(7,137) RGV RE100647
      GO TO 174 RE100648
124 FORMAT(1H ,5X,1P9F13.6) RE100649
137 FORMAT(6F13.6) RE100650
139 FORMAT(1H0,35HTEMPERATURE FISES AT SELECTED TIMES) RE100651
141 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HTIME=,E11.4) RE100652
145 IF(L13.EQ.NTEST) GO TO 300 RE100653
      GO TO 371 RE100654
C *** DAMAGE CALCULATIONS FOR SINGLE PULSE RE100655
C -----
125 WRITE(6,126)NFUN(1),XDPULS,NPULSE(1) RE100657
126 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HNFUN=,I3,2X,12HPULSE WIDTH=,E10.3,2X,17HNUMBER OF RE100658
  1PULSES=,I5) RE100659
      IF(IFIL.EQ.0) GO TO 127 RE100660
      WRITE(6,79)PIM,LESION RE100661
      GO TO 128 RE100662
127 WRITE(6,81)PIM,LESION RE100663
128 IF(IPRT(8).EQ.0) GO TO 150 RE100664
      WRITE(6,375) RE100665
      XQ=0. RE100666
129 WRITE(6,130)TSTEAM RE100667
130 FORMAT(1H0,5X,7HTSTEAM=,F7.0/1H ,5X,10H-----) RE100668
      DO 138 I=ID1, ID2 RE100669
      DO 138 J=1,JM RE100670
      IF(VC(I,J,KM).LT..001) QD(I,J)=1.0E+20 RE100671
      IF(VC(I,J,KM).LT..001) GO TO 138 RE100672
      L9=10.*(.4+EXP(-.0014*DPULSE))/VC(I,J,KM) RE100673
      CQ=L9+1. RE100674
      X10=70.*(.4+EXP(-.0014*DPULSE))/VC(I,J,KM) RE100675
      IF(L9.EQ.0) CQ=X10 RE100676
      LLT=0 RE100677
      LGT=0 RE100678
131 DAMC=0. RE100679
      K=2 RE100680
132 X13=ALOG(XT(K)-XT(K-1)) RE100681
      VPX=(VC(I,J,K)+VC(I,J,K-1))/2. RE100682
      X3=0. RE100683
      IF(I.NE.IG) GO TO 133 RE100684

```

```

IF(VPX*KPD(K)*CQ.GT.TSTEAM-T0)X3=1.E+30 RE100685
IF(VPX*KPD(K)*CQ.GT.TSTEAM-T0)GO TO 134 RE100686
133 X50=VPX*CQ+273.+T0 RE100687
IF(X50.LT.317.)GO TO 134 RE100688
X1=X13+DAMAGE(1,1)-DAMAGE(1,2)/X50 RE100689
IF(X50.GT.323.)X1=X13+DAMAGE(2,1)-DAMAGE(2,2)/X50 RE100690
IF(X1.GT.0.)X3=1.01 RE100691
IF(X1.GT.0.)GO TO 134 RE100692
X3=EXP(X1) RE100693
134 DAMC=DAMC+X3 RE100694
IF(DAMC.GE.1.)GO TO 135 RE100695
K=K+1 RE100696
IF(K.LT.KT)GO TO 132 RE100697
C *** ADJUST LASER POWER TO YIELD THRESHOLD DAMAGE AT GIVEN POINT RE100698
IF(LGT.EQ.1)CQ=1.02*CQ RE100699
IF(LGT.EQ.1)GO TO 136 RE100700
LLT=1 RE100701
CQ=1.04*CQ RE100702
GO TO 131 RE100703
135 IF(LLT.EQ.1)CQ=.98*CQ RE100704
IF(LLT.EQ.1)GO TO 136 RE100705
LGT=1 RE100706
CQ=.96*CQ RE100707
GO TO 131 RE100708
136 QD(I,J)=CQ*POX RE100709
138 CONTINUE RE100710
WRITE(6,63)(R(J),J=1,JM) RE100711
DO 140 I=ID1,ID2 RE100712
DO 140 J=1,JM RE100713
140 KQD(I,J)=QD(I,J)*XXQ RE100714
DO 143 I=ID1,ID2 RE100715
X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE100716
IF(JM.GT.9)GO TO 142 RE100717
WRITE(6,105)X1,(XQD(I,J),J=1,JM) RE100718
GO TO 143 RE100719
142 WRITE(6,105)X1,(XQD(I,J),J=1,9) RE100720
WRITE(6,105)X1,(XQD(I,J),J=10,JM) RE100721
143 CONTINUE RE100722
X2=(XQ-QD(IMAX,1))/QD(IMAX,1) RE100723
X3=X2*X2 RE100724
IF(X3.LT..0001)GO TO 150 RE100725
TSTEAM=TSTEAM+DTSTM RE100726
XQ=QD(IMAX,1) RE100727
GO TO 129 RE100728
150 IF(KTYPE.EQ.0)GO TO 174 RE100729
C *** CALCULATE AND STORE (SINGLE PULSE EXPOSURE) TEMPERATURES FOR RE100730
C *** PLOTTING PROFILES RE100731
WRITE(6,139) RE100732
DO 170 L15=1,KTYPE RE100733
RGV=0. RE100734
DTIME=TIME(X(L15)) RE100735
K=ALOG(DTIME*(XC-1.)/DTX+1.)/ ALOG(XC)+1. RE100736
IF(K+1.GT.KT)GO TO 170 RE100737
X1=(DTIME-XT(K))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE100738
DO 166 I=II1,II2 RE100739
DO 166 J=JJ1,JJ2 RE100740
V(I,J)=VC(I,J,K)+X1*(VC(I,J,K+1)-VC(I,J,K)) RE100741

```

```

      IF (V(I,J) .GT. RGV) RGV=V(I,J)          RE100742
166  CONTINUE          RE100743
      SAVEGV(L15)=RGV
      IF (KTYPEO.EQ.1) GO TO 167          RE100744
      WRITE(7,117) NRUN(1),NPULSE(1),REPET(1)    RE100745
      WRITE(7,118) XDPULS,WAVEL,RIM            RE100746
      WRITE(7,119) II1,II2,II3,JJ1,JJ2          RE100747
      WRITE(7,119) N3,M3                      RE100748
      WRITE(7,120) (F(J),J=1,N3)            RE100749
      WRITE(7,120) (Z(I),I=1,M3)            RE100750
      WRITE(7,118) TIMEX(L15)              RE100751
167  WRITE(6,141) TIMEX(L15)          RE100752
      WRITE(6,63) (R(J),J=JJ1,JJ2)          RE100753
      JCNT=JJ2-JJ1+1
      IF (JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 400          RE100754
      GO TO 401
400  JJCNT=JCNT-9          RE100755
      JJJ2=JJ2-JJCNT          RE100756
      JJJ2P1=JJJ2+1          RE100757
401  DO 168 I=II1,II2          RE100758
      X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2.          RE100759
      IF (JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 402          RE100760
      WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2)    RE100761
      GO TO 403
402  WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJJ2)    RE100762
      WRITE(6,64) X1,(V(I,J),J=JJJ2P1,JJ2)    RE100763
403  IF (KTYPEO.EQ.1) GO TO 168          RE100764
      WRITE(7,137) (V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2)          RE100765
168  CONTINUE          RE100766
170  CONTINUE          RE100767
      RGV=0.
      DO 405 LL15=1,KTYPE
      IF (SAVRGV(LL15).GT.RGV) RGV=SAVRGV(LL15)    RE100770
405  CONTINUE          RE100771
      WRITE(7,396)
      DO 406 LL15=1,KTYPE
406  WRITE(7,137) RGV          RE100772
C *** INTERPOLATE AXIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE
174  I5=0          RE100773
      I6=0          RE100774
      IF (ID1.EQ.ID2) GO TO 182          RE100775
      DO 175 I=ID1,ID2          RE100776
      L1=ID1+ID2-I          RE100777
      IF (QD(L1,1).GT.POX) I5=L1          RE100778
      IF (QD(L1,1).LT.POX) I6=L1          RE100779
      IF (QD(I,1).GT.POX) I7=I          RE100780
      IF (QD(I,1).LT.POX) I8=I          RE100781
175  CONTINUE          RE100782
      IF (IPRT(9).EQ.0) GO TO 182          RE100783
      WRITE(6,350)
350  FORMAT(1H0,22HAXIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE)
      IF (I5.EQ.0) WRITE(6,176)          RE100784
176  FORMAT(1H0,5X,45HDEPTH OF DAMAGE BEYOND BOTH SPECIFIED DEPTHS)    RE100785
      IF (I5.EQ.0) GO TO 182          RE100786
      IF (I6.EQ.0) GO TO 190          RE100787
      IF (I5.GE.I6) GO TO 178          RE100788
      X2=ALOG(QD(I6,1)/QD(I5,1))/(Z(I6)-Z(I5))    RE100789

```

```

X1=QD(I5,1) RE100799
X3=ALOG(POX/X1)/X2+Z(I5)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE100800
WRITE(6,177)X3 RE100801
177 FORMAT(1H0,5X,24HMINIMUM DEPTH OF DAMAGE=,E10.3,2HCM) RE100802
178 IF(I8.GE.I7)GO TO 182 RE100803
X2=ALOG(QD(I8,1)/QD(I7,1))/(Z(I8)-Z(I7)) RE100804
X1=QD(I7,1) RE100805
X3=ALOG(POX/X1)/X2+Z(I7)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE100806
180 WRITE(6,181)X3 RE100807
181 FORMAT(1H0,5X,24HMAXIMUM DEPTH OF DAMAGE=,E10.3,2HCM) RE100808
C *** INTERPOLATE RADIAL EXTENT OF IRREVERSIBLE DAMAGE AT SPECIFIED RE100809
C *** DEPTHS RE100810
182 IF(IPRT(10).EQ.0)GO TO 192 RE100811
WRITE(6,360) RE100812
360 FORMAT(1H0,23HFADIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE) RE100813
DO 189 I=ID1,ID2 RE100814
J1=0 RE100815
X3=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE100816
DO 183 J=1,JM RE100817
IF(POX.GT.QD(I,J))J1=J RE100818
183 CONTINUE RE100819
X20=0. RE100820
IF(J1.EQ.0)GO TO 187 RE100821
TF(J1.EQ.JM)WRITE(6,185)X3,R(JM) RE100822
185 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HZ=,E9.3,2HCM,5X,36HFADIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE GREATER RE100823
1 THAN,F10.3,2HCM) RE100824
IF(J1.EQ.JM)GO TO 189 RE100825
X2=ALOG(QD(I,J1+1)/QD(I,J1))/(R(J1+1)-R(J1)) RE100826
X1=QD(I,J1) RE100827
X20=ALOG(POX/X1)/X2+R(J1) RE100828
187 WRITE(6,188)X3,X20 RE100829
188 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HZ=,E9.3,2HCM,5X,37HFADIAL EXTENT OF IRREVERSIBLE DRE100830
1 DAMAGE=,E10.3,2HCM) RE100831
189 CONTINUE RE100832
IF(LPX.EQ.0)GO TO 300 RE100833
GO TO 145 RE100834
190 WRITE(6,191) RE100835
191 FORMAT(1H0,5X,31HNO DAMAGE---LASER POWER TOO LOW) RE100836
192 IF(LPX.EQ.0)GO TO 300 RE100837
GO TO 145 RE100838
200 STOP RE100839
END RE100840
SUBROUTINE GRID RE100841
C *** GRID COMPUTES THE COEFFICIENTS IN PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS ARE100842
C *** RADIAL AND AXIAL COORDINATES, R AND Z, AND ASSIGNS CONDUCTIVITY ANRE100843
C *** VOLUMETRIC SPECIFIC HEAT TO GRID RE100844
C *** CALCULATE B(CM**-2) AND F (CM) RE100845
COMMON A(29,3),AF,AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3), RE100846
1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14), FF100847
2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IG,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPF,IPRCF,IPS,IPT, RE100848
3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,LTMAX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2, RE100849
4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,QP,R(14),RCO,FIM,FN,RPE,BRT, RE100850
5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TS(2200),TSC,TTS,V(29,14) RE100851
6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVE,LX,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6),RE100852
7XPD(120),XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZN,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA, RE100853
8IPRT(10),APE1,APE2,RINT,Z0,FLO,CABER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC RE100854
DIMENSION IX(7),LX(7) FF100855

```

```

C *** CALCULATE B(CM***-2) AND R (CM) RE100856
    WRITE(6,170) RE100857
170 FORMAT(1H1) RE100858
    R(1)=0. RE100859
    CK=N-N1 RE100860
    CP=RVL/DR-N1+1. RE100861
    X1=2. RE100862
180 R2=EXP(ALOG(2.* (CP*(X1-1.)*1.)/(X1+1.))/(CK-1.)) RE100863
    IF(R2/X1.GT..99999.AND.R2/X1.LT.1.00001)GO TO 181 RE100864
    X1=R2 RE100865
    GO TO 180 RE100866
181 IF(IPRT(1).EQ.0)GO TO 220 RE100867
    WRITE(6,182) PF100868
182 FORMAT(1H0,16HGRID INFORMATION) RF100869
    WRITE(6,184) R2 PF100870
184 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HR2=,F8.4) RE100871
220 RN=DF*(N1-1.+ (R2** (CK+1.)-1.)/(R2-1.)) RE100872
C *** CALCULATE RADIAL SPACE STEPS R(J) RE100873
    DO 185 J=2,N4 PE100874
185 R(J)=DR*(J-1) RE100875
    X1=R2*DR RE100876
    DO 186 J=N4,N RE100877
    R(J+1)=R(J)+X1 RE100878
186 X1=R2*X1 RE100879
C *** CALCULATE COEFFICIENTS B OF FINITE DIFFERENCE EQNS. RE100880
    X1=2./(DR*DR) PE100881
    DO 187 J=2,N1 RE100882
    B(J,1)=.25*(2*J-3)*X1/(J-1) RE100883
    B(J,2)=X1 RE100884
187 B(J,3)=X1-B(J,1) FE100885
    X2=DR PE100886
    X1=R2*DR RE100887
    DO 188 J=N4,N RE100888
    B(J,2)=2./(X1*X2) FE100889
    B(J,1)=(2./X2-1./F(J))/(X1+X2) RE100890
    B(J,3)=B(J,2)-B(J,1) RE100891
    X2=R2*X2 PF100892
188 X1=R2*X1 RE100893
    B(1,1)=0. RE100894
    B(1,2)=2./(DF*DF) RE100895
    B(1,3)=B(1,2) RE100896
    DO 189 J=1,N RE100897
    IF(R(J).LT.RVL)JVL=J FE100898
189 CONTINUE PF100899
C *** CALCULATE AXIAL SPACE STEPS Z(I) RE100900
    CK=M2-M1+1 PE100901
    X1=2. RE100902
190 CP=2.*TAV/DZ+1.- (X1** (CK-1.)-1.)/(X1-1.) RE100903
    R1=EXP(ALOG(CP*X1-CP+1.)/CK) RE100904
    IF(R1/X1.GT..99999.AND.R1/X1.LT.1.00001)GO TO 192 RE100905
    X1=R1 RE100906
    GO TO 190 RE100907
192 ZM=((R1**CK-1.)/(R1-1.))+M1-1.*DZ RE100908
    IF(IPRT(1).EQ.0)GO TO 230 RE100909
    WRITE(6,194) R1,ZM RE100910
194 FORMAT(1H ,5X,3HR1=,F8.4,2X,3HZM=,F8.4) RE100911
230 X1=DZ RE100912

```

```

X2=X1 RE100913
DO 195 I=2,M2 RE100914
Z(M2+I)=2M+X2 RE100915
Z(M2+2-I)=2M-X2 RE100916
IF(I.GT.M1) X1=F1*X1 RE100917
195 X2=X2+X1 RE100918
Z(1)=0. RE100919
Z(M2+1)=2M RE100920
Z(M+1)=2.*ZM RE100921
X1=Z(IPE)-DZ/2.-ZD(2) RE100922
DO 196 I=1,M3 RE100923
196 Z(I)=Z(I)-X1 RE100924
L3=IPA RE100925
DO 200 L=1,7 RE100926
L1=0 RE100927
DO 197 I=IPA,M3 RE100928
IF(Z(I).LT.ZD(L+1))L3=I RE100929
IF(Z(I).LT.ZD(L).OR.Z(I).GE.ZD(L+1))GO TO 197 RE100930
L2=I RE100931
L1=L1+1 RE100932
197 CONTINUE RE100933
IF(L1.EQ.0)IX(L)=L3 RE100934
IF(L1.EQ.0)LX(L)=L3 RE100935
IF(L1.GT.0)IX(L)=L2+1-L1 RE100936
IF(L1.GT.0)LX(L)=L2 RE100937
200 CONTINUE RE100938
IPV=IX(4) RE100939
IPC=IX(5) RE100940
IPS=IX(6) RE100941
IPT=IX(7) RE100942
LPA=LX(1) RE100943
LPE=LX(3) RE100944
LPV=LX(4) RE100945
LPC=LX(5) RE100946
LPS=LX(6) RE100947
LPT=M3 RE100948
C *** SET CONDUCTIVITY CON AND HEAT CAPACITY VSH FOR VARIOUS EYE MEDIA RE100949
DO 203 I=1,LPA RE100950
CON(I)=CONX(1) RE100951
203 VSH(I)=VSHX(1) RE100952
DO 204 I=IPE,LPE RE100953
CON(I)=CONX(2) RE100954
204 VSH(I)=VSHX(2) RE100955
DO 205 I=IPV,LPV RE100956
CON(I)=CONX(3) RE100957
205 VSH(I)=VSHX(3) RE100958
DO 206 I=IPC,LPC RE100959
CON(I)=CONX(4) RE100960
206 VSH(I)=VSHX(4) RE100961
DO 207 I=IPS,LPS RE100962
CON(I)=CONX(5) RE100963
207 VSH(I)=VSHX(5) RE100964
DO 208 I=IPT,M3 RE100965
CON(I)=CONX(6) RE100966
208 VSH(I)=VSHX(6) RE100967
C *** CALCULATE COEFFICIENTS A OF FINITE DIFFERENCE EQNS. RE100968
DO 210 I=IPA,M RE100969

```

```

X1=Z(I+1)-Z(I-1) PE100970
X2=(CON(I-1)-CON(I+1))/(X1*X1) RE100971
X3=2.*CON(I)/X1 RE100972
A(I,1)=X2+X3/(Z(I)-Z(I-1)) RE100973
IF(I.EQ.IPA)A(I,1)=0. RE100974
A(I,3)=-X2+X3/(Z(I+1)-Z(I)) RE100975
210 A(I,2)=A(I,1)+A(I,3) PE100976
RETURN RE100977
END RE100978
SUBROUTINE IMAGE RE100979
C *** IMAGE COMPUTES THE RETINAL IRRADIANCE PROFILE PE100980
COMMON A(29,3),AP,AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3), RE100981
1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14), RE100982
2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IG,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPPOF,IPS,IPT, RE100983
3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LFX,LTMAX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2, RE100984
4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PP(14),Pprime,QP,R(14),PCO,RIM,RN,RPE,RRT, RE100985
5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAU,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TS(2200),TSC,TTs,V(29,14) RE100986
6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVEL,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6), PE100987
7XPD(120),XT(120),Z(24),ZD(8),ZM,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA, PE100988
8IPRT(10),APE1,APE2,FINT,ZO,FLO,CABER,CABEP2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC PE100989
DIMENSION FA(2001),FP(2001),FX(2001),FY(2001),JO(32),NA(22),PX(30) RE100990
1,RX(30),XF1(2001),XF2(2001) RE100991
REAL JO,NA,NB,NC RE100992
DO 200 J=1,N RE100993
200 PR(J)=0. RE100994
LI=500 RE100995
LII=LI RE100996
DO 201 L=1,LI RE100997
201 FX(L)=0. RE100998
READ(5,202)PUPIL RE100999
202 FORMAT(10E8.3) RE101000
RINT=PUPIL/(LI-1) RE101001
IF(IPROF.EQ.1)GO TO 214 RE101002
IF(IPROF.EQ.0)GO TO 219 RE101003
C *** INTERPOLATE IRREGULAR LASER PROFILE(SYMMETRIC IN R) AT INTERVALS RE101004
C *** OF RINT STARTING AT R=0 RE101005
READ(5,205)LR RE101006
205 FORMAT(I7) RE101007
READ(5,206)(FX(L),L=1,LR) PE101008
206 FORMAT(10E7.3) RE101009
READ(5,206)(PX(L),L=1,LR) RE101010
X1=PX(1) RE101011
DO 207 L=1,LR RE101012
207 PX(L)=PX(L)/X1 RE101013
X5=0. RE101014
X6=0. RE101015
DO 208 L=2,LR RE101016
X2=(PX(L)-PX(L-1))/(FX(L)-RX(L-1)) RE101017
X1=PX(L-1)-X2*RX(L-1) RE101018
X3=X1*(RX(L)*FX(L)-RX(L-1)*RX(L-1))/2. RE101019
X4=X2*(RX(L)*FX(L)*RX(L)-RX(L-1)*RX(L-1)*FX(L-1))/3. RE101020
IF(RX(L).GT.PUPIL)X6=X6+6.2832*(X3+X4) RE101021
208 X5=X5+6.2832*(X3+X4) RE101022
QP=POX*.23906*(1.-RCO)/X5 RE101023
XX=(X5-X6)/X5 RE101024
IF(RX(LR).LT.PUPIL)LII=RX(LR)/FINT+1 RE101025
L2=2 RE101026

```

```

X1=0.                                     FE101027
DO 213 L=1,LII                           FE101028
210 IF(PX(L2).GT.X1) GO TO 212          FE101029
L2=L2+1
IF(L2.LE.LR) GO TO 210                  RE101030
GO TO 213
212 X2=(X1-RX(L2-1))/(RX(L2)-RX(L2-1))   RE101031
FX(L)=PX(L2-1)+X2*(PX(L2)-PX(L2-1))    RE101032
213 X1=X1+RINT                          RE101033
GO TO 223                                RE101034
C *** CALCULATE GAUSSIAN LASER PROFILE AT INTERVALS OF RINT STARTING AT RE101035
214 SIGMA=RIM*SQRT(-2./ALOG(CUT))        RE101036
QP=2.*POX*.23906*(1.-RCO)/(3.1416*SIGMA*SIGMA)  RE101037
XX=1.-EXP(-2.*PUPIL*PUPIL/(SIGMA*SIGMA))      RE101038
IF(IFIL.EQ.1) GO TO 217                  RE101039
DO 216 J=1,N                            RE101040
X3=2.*R(J)*R(J)/(SIGMA*SIGMA)           RE101041
IF(X3.GT.80.) GO TO 216                  RE101042
PR(J)=EXP(-X3)                          RE101043
216 CONTINUE                            RE101044
GO TO 276                                RE101045
217 X1=0.                                 RE101046
DO 218 L=1,LII                           RE101047
X3=2.*X1*X1/(SIGMA*SIGMA)             RE101048
FX(L)=0.                                 RE101049
IF(X3.GT.80.) GO TO 218                  RE101050
FX(L)=EXP(-X3)                          RE101051
218 X1=X1+RINT                          RE101052
GO TO 227                                RE101053
C *** SPECIFY UNIFORM LASEF PROFILE FROM R(1) TO R(LIM)  RE101054
219 QP=POX*.23906*(1.-RCO)/(3.1416*RIM*RIM)  RE101055
XX=1.                                 RE101056
IF(RIM.GT.PUPIL) XX=PUPIL*PUPIL/(RIM*RIM)  RE101057
IF(IFIL.EQ.1) GO TO 221                  RE101058
DO 220 J=1,LIM                           RE101059
220 PR(J)=1.                            RE101060
GO TO 276                                RE101061
221 L1=RIM/RINT                         RE101062
RINT=RIM/L1                            RE101063
LII=RIM/RINT+1                         RE101064
DO 222 L=1,LII                           RE101065
222 FX(L)=1.                            RE101066
GO TO 227                                RE101067
C *** CALCULATE TOTAL AREA FA(L) AND PORTION OF LASERS POWER BETWEEN R=0-RE101070
C *** AND (L-.5)*RINT                  RE101071
223 IF(IFIL.EQ.1) GO TO 227          RE101072
FP(1)=3.1416*FX(1)*RINT*RINT/4.        RE101073
FA(1)=3.1416*RINT*RINT/4.              RE101074
DO 224 L=2,LII                         RE101075
X1=(L-.5)*RINT                         RE101076
X2=(L-1.5)*RINT                        RE101077
FP(L)=FP(L-1)+FX(L)*3.1416*(X1*X1-X2*X2)  RE101078
224 FA(L)=FA(L-1)+3.1416*(X1*X1-X2*X2)  RE101079
C *** CALCULATE PROFILE PR(J)          RE101080
X1=0.                                 RE101081
X2=0.                                 RE101082
DO 225 J=1,N                           RE101083

```

```

X3=(R(J)+R(J+1))/(2.*RINT)+.5000001 RE101084
IF(X3.LT.1.) X3=1.000001 RE101085
L2=X3 RE101086
IF(L2.GE.LII) GO TO 225 RE101087
X4=X3-L2 RE101088
X5=FP(L2)+X4*(FP(L2+1)-FP(L2)) RE101089
X6=FA(L2)+X4*(FA(L2+1)-FA(L2)) RE101090
PR(J)=(X5-X1)/(X6-X2) RE101091
X1=X5 RE101092
X2=X6 RE101093
225 CONTINUE RE101094
GO TO 276 RE101095
C *** SPREAD FUNCTION CALCULATIONS RE101096
227 READ(5,202) ZO,FLO,FC,NB,CABER,PP,PC RE101097
CABER2=CABER/WAVEL RE101098
READ(5,228)(JO(L),L=1,32) RE101099
228 FOFMAT(10F8.5) RE101100
RFAD(5,228)(NA(L),L=1,22) RE101101
X1=(WAVEL-350.)/50.+1. RE101102
L1=X1 RE101103
X2=X1-L1 RE101104
NC=NA(L1)+X2*(NA(L1+1)-NA(L1)) RE101105
X1=(NB-1.)*NC/(NB*(NC-1.)) RE101106
FL=FLO*X1 RE101107
X2=ZO/FLO RE101108
X0=NC*ZO*X1/(NC*X2-X1)-FLO RE101109
X3=1.-PC*(NC*ZO-FC)/(NC*ZO*FC) RE101110
DO 230 L=1,LI RE101111
IF(L.GT.LII) GO TO 230 RE101112
X1=(L-1)/X3+1.000001 RE101113
L1=X1 RE101114
X2=X1-L1 RE101115
IF(L1+1.GT.LI) FY(L)=0. RE101116
IF(L1+1.GT.LI) LII=L RE101117
IF(L1+1.GT.LI) GO TO 230 RE101118
FY(L)=(FX(L1)+X2*(FX(L1+1)-FX(L1)))/(X3*X3) RE101119
230 CONTINUE RE101120
DO 231 L=1,LII RE101121
231 FX(L)=FY(L) RE101122
X5=ATAN(PUPIL/(FLO-PP+X0)) RE101123
X6=1.-COS(X5) RE101124
X7=SIN(X5)*SIN(X5) RE101125
FF=FLO-PP RE101126
DO 234 L=1,LII RE101127
X4=(L-1)*RINT RE101128
X1=6.2832*NC*(-FF-X6*X0+SQRT(FF*FF-X7*X0*X0))*X4*X4/(WAVEL*1.E-7* RE101129
1PUPIL*PUPIL) RE101130
X2=CABER2*X4*X4*X4 RE101131
XF1(L)=SQRT(FX(L))*COS(X1+X2) RE101132
234 XF2(L)=SQRT(FX(L))*SIN(X1+X2) RE101133
DO 260 J=1,N RE101134
X1=6.2832*R(J)/(WAVEL*1.E-7*FF) RE101135
X2=0. RE101136
X3=0. RE101137
DO 255 L=1,LII RE101138
X4=X1*(L-1)*RINT RE101139
IF(L.EQ.1) X4=X1*.25*RINT RE101140

```

```

IF(X4.GT.3.) GO TO 250 RE101141
X5=X4/.1+1.000001 RE101142
L1=X5 RE101143
X5=X5-L1 RE101144
X7=JO(L1)+X5*(JO(L1+1)-JO(L1)) RE101145
GO TO 251 RE101146
250 X6=3./X4 RE101147
X8=.79788456-.00000077*X6-.00552740*X6*X6-.00009512*X6*X6*X6+ RE101148
1.00137237*X6*X6*X6-.00072805*X6*X6*X6*X6+.00014476*X6*X6*X6*X6* RE101149
2*X6*X6 RE101150
X9=X4-.78539816-.04166397*X6-.00003954*X6*X6+.00262573*X6*X6*X6- RE101151
1.00054125*X6*X6*X6-.00029333*X6*X6*X6*X6+.00013558*X6*X6*X6*X6* RE101152
2*X6*X6 RE101153
X7=X8*COS(X9)/SQRT(X4) RE101154
251 IF(L.GT.1) GO TO 252 RE101155
X2=X2+X7*.25*(3.*XF1(1)+XF1(2))*25*RINT*.5*RINT RE101156
X3=X3+X7*.25*(3.*XF2(1)+XF2(2))*25*RINT*.5*RINT RE101157
GO TO 255 RE101158
252 X2=X2+X7*XF1(L)*(L-1)*RINT*RINT RE101159
X3=X3+X7*XF2(L)*(L-1)*RINT*RINT RE101160
255 CONTINUE RE101161
260 HR(J)=X2*X2+X3*X3 RE101162
X1=HR(1) RE101163
DO 270 J=1,N RE101164
270 HR(J)=HR(J)/X1 RE101165
X1=.0002 RE101166
X2=3.1416*X1*X1/4 RE101167
J=2 RE101168
X4=HR(1)*X2 RE101169
L1=2 RE101170
271 IF(X1.LT.R(J)+.0000001) GO TO 272 RE101171
J=J+1 RE101172
GO TO 271 RE101173
272 X5=(X1-R(J-1))/(F(J)-R(J-1)) RE101174
X6=HR(J-1)+X5*(HR(J)-HR(J-1)) RE101175
X7=8.* (L1-1)*X2 RE101176
X4=X4+X6*X7 RE101177
L1=L1+1 RE101178
X1=X1+.0002 RE101179
IF(X1.LE..1) GO TO 271 RE101180
QP=.23906*XX*POX*(1.-RCO)/X4 RE101181
RETURN RE101182
276 DO 280 J=1,N RE101183
280 HR(J)=PR(J) RE101184
RETURN RE101185
END RE101186
SUBROUTINE HTXDEP RE101187
C *** HTXDEP COMPUTES RATE OF HEAT DEPOSITON AT VARIOUS POINTS I,J RE101188
COMMON A(29,3),AP,AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3), RE101189
1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DP,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14), RE101190
2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IG,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPF,IPROF,IPS,IPT, RE101191
3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,LIMAX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2, RE101192
4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,OP,R(14),RCO,RIM,RN,RPE,PRT, RE101193
5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPF,TVL,TS(2200),TSC,TTS,V(29,14) RE101194
6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVEL,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6),RE101195
7KPD(120),XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZM,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA, RE101196
8PPT(10),APE1,APE2,PINT,Z0,FLO,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC RE101197

```

```

DIMENSION AB(29,3),ABR(29,7),ABS(7),II(29),IZ(29),REFL(8), RE101198
1ZH(29) RE101199
IF(IHT.EQ.0)RETURN RE101200
IF(QP.LT.1.E-25)GO TO 340 RE101201
IF(IHT.EQ.1)RETURN RE101202
LZ=7 RE101203
LZ0=LZ-1 PF101204
LZ1=LZ+1 RE101205
DO 280 I=1,M RE101206
II(I)=0 RE101207
IZ(I)=0 RE101208
ZH(I)=(Z(I)+Z(I+1))/2. RE101209
DO 279 L1=1,3 RE101210
279 AB(I,L1)=0. RE101211
DO 280 L1=1,LZ RE101212
280 ABR(I,L1)=0. RE101213
DO 282 L1=1,LZ PF101214
REF(L1)=0. RE101215
282 REFL(L1)=0. RE101216
REF(2)=RFT RE101217
REF(6)=RSC RE101218
PEF(LZ1)=0. RE101219
IF(IPFT(1).EQ.0)GO TO 350 RE101220
WRITE(6,283)(ZH(I),I=1,M) RE101221
283 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HZH=(1H ,5X,10E10.3)) RE101222
C *** EVALUATE ABSORPTION CONSTANTS APE1 AND APE2 FOR FRONT AND REAR OF RE101223
C *** PE AS WELL AS IG INDICATING I INDEX WHERE GRANULES ARE LOCATED RE101224
350 IF(IGX.EQ.1)GO TO 284 RE101225
APE1=(APE-ACH*(1.-RPE))/RPE RE101226
APE2=ACH RE101227
AP=(EXP(-ACH*RPE*TPE)-EXP(-APE1*RPE*TPE))/(1.-EXP(-APE1*RPE*TPE)) RE101228
IG=IPE RE101229
GO TO 285 RE101230
284 APE1=ACH RE101231
APE2=(APE-ACH*RPE)/(1.-RPE) RE101232
AP=(EXP(-ACH*(1.-RPE)*TPE)-EXP(-APE2*(1.-RPE)*TPE))/(1.-EXP(-APE2*RPE*TPE)) RE101233
1(1.-RPE)*TPE)) RE101234
IG=LPE-(1.001-RPE)*(LPE-IPE+1)+.5 RE101235
285 ABS(1)=AAV RE101236
ABS(2)=APE1 RE101237
ABS(3)=APE2 RE101238
ABS(4)=AVL RE101239
ABS(5)=ACH RE101240
ABS(6)=ASC RE101241
ABS(7)=ATS RE101242
L1=2 RE101243
DO 306 I=IPA,M RE101244
295 IF(ZH(I-1).LT.ZD(L1))GO TO 296 RE101245
L1=L1+1 RF101246
GO TO 295 RE101247
296 IF(ZH(I).GE.ZD(L1))GO TO 299 RE101248
C *** NO ZD BETWEEN ZH(I-1) AND ZH(I) RE101249
AB(I,1)=ABS(L1-1)*(ZH(I)-ZH(I-1)) RE101250
II(I)=1 PF101251
IZ(I)=L1 RE101252
IF(L1.GT.LZ)GO TO 306 RE101253
DO 297 L2=L1,LZ RE101254

```

```

297 ABS(I,L2)=AB(I,1) RE101255
GO TO 306 RE101256
299 IF(ZH(I).GE.ZD(L1+1))GO TO 303 RE101257
C *** ONLY ZD(L1) BETWEEN ZH(I-1) AND ZH(I)
AB(I,1)=ABS(L1-1)*(ZD(L1)-ZH(I-1)) RE101258
AB(I,2)=ABS(L1)*(ZH(I)-ZD(L1)) RE101259
ABF(I,L1)=AB(I,1) RE101260
II(I)=2 RE101261
IZ(I)=L1 RE101262
L3=L1+1 RE101263
IF(L3.GT.LZ) GO TO 306 RE101264
DO 300 L2=L3,LZ RE101265
300 ABR(I,L2)=AB(I,1)+AB(I,2) RE101266
GO TO 306 RE101267
C *** ZD(L1) AND ZD(L1+1) BETWEEN ZH(I-1) AND ZH(I) RE101268
303 AB(I,1)=ABS(L1-1)*(ZD(L1)-ZH(I-1)) RE101269
AB(I,2)=ABS(L1)*(ZD(L1+1)-ZD(L1)) RE101270
AB(I,3)=ABS(L1+1)*(ZH(I)-ZD(L1+1)) RE101271
ABF(I,L1)=AB(I,1) RE101272
ABR(I,L1+1)=AB(I,1)+AB(I,2) RE101273
II(I)=3 RE101274
IZ(I)=L1 RE101275
L3=L1+2 RE101276
IF(L3.GT.LZ) GO TO 306 RE101277
DO 304 L2=L3,LZ RE101278
304 ABR(I,L2)=AB(I,1)+AB(I,2)+AB(I,3) RE101279
306 CONTINUE RE101280
DO 314 I=IPA,M RE101281
IF(AB(I,1).GT.10.)AB(I,1)=10. RE101282
IF(AB(I,2).GT.10.)AB(I,2)=10. RE101283
IF(AB(I,3).GT.10.)AB(I,3)=10. RE101284
DO 314 L=2,LZ RE101285
IF(ABR(I,L).GT.10.)ABR(I,L)=10. RE101286
314 CONTINUE RE101287
C *** DEPOSITION BY INCOMING BEAM RE101288
X2=QP RE101289
L1=2 RF101290
DO 317 I=IPA,M RE101291
L2=II(I) RE101292
X3=X2 RE101293
X2=X2*EXP(-AB(I,1)) RE101294
X4=0. RE101295
IF(L2.EQ.1) GO TO 315 RE101296
L3=IZ(I) RE101297
X4=X2*RFF(L3) RE101298
X2=X2*(1.-REF(L3))*EXP(-AB(I,2)) RE101299
IF(L2.EQ.2) GO TO 315 RE101300
X4=X4+X2*REF(L3+1) RE101301
X2=X2*(1.-REF(L3+1))*EXP(-AB(I,3)) RE101302
315 IF(X2.LT.1.E-10) X2=0. RE101303
DO 317 J=1,JVL RE101304
S(I,J)=(X3-X2-X4)*HP(J)/(ZH(I)-ZH(I-1)) RE101305
IF(S(I,J).LT.1.E-10/DPULSE) S(I,J)=0. RE101306
317 CONTINUE RF101307
C *** CALCULATION OF REFLECTED INTENSITIES BY VARIOUS INTERFACES RE101308
C *** STARTING WITH FIRST INTERNAL INTERFACE RE101309
X2=QP RE101310
RE101311

```

```

DO 322 L1=1,LZ0 RE101312
X3=ABS(L1)*(ZD(L1+1)-ZD(L1)) RE101313
IF(X3.GT.10.) X3=10. RE101314
X2=X2*EXP(-X3) RE101315
REFL(L1+1)=X2*REF(L1+1) RE101316
322 X2=X2*(1.-REF(L1+1)) RE101317
DO 327 L1=2,LZ RE101318
I=IPA RE101319
324 IF(ZH(I).GT.ZD(L1)) GO TO 325 RE101320
I=I+1 RE101321
IF(I.LE.M) GO TO 324 RE101322
GO TO 327 RE101323
325 X2=REFL(L1) RE101324
DO 326 L3=IPA,I RE101325
X3=X2 RE101326
L4=I+IPA-L3 RE101327
X2=X2*EXP(-ABP(L4,L1)) RE101328
DO 326 J=1,JVL RE101329
S(L4,J)=S(L4,J)+(X3-X2)*HR(J)/(ZH(L4)-ZH(L4-1)) FE101330
IF(S(L4,J).LT.1.E-10/DPULSE) S(L4,J)=0. FE101331
326 CONTINUE FE101332
327 CONTINUE FE101333
IHT=1 RE101334
RETURN RE101335
C *** NO HEAT DEPOSITION,BEAM OFF RE101336
340 DO 342 I=1,M3 RE101337
DO 342 J=1,N3 RE101338
342 S(I,J)=0. RE101339
IHT=0 RE101340
RETURN RE101341
END RE101342
SUBROUTINE MXGRAN RE101343
C *** THIS FOUTINE COMPUTES CONSEQUENCE OF GRANULAR ABSORPTION ON RE101344
C *** TFMPEFATURE VARIATIONS IN PE. (USED ONLY ONCE.) RE101345
COMMON A(29,3),AP,AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3), RE101346
1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DPFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14), RE101347
2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IG,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPROF,IPS,IPT, RE101348
3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,LTMAX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2, RE101349
4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,QP,F(14),RCO,RIM,RN,RPE,PRT, RE101350
5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TS(2200),TSC,TTS,V(29,14) RE101351
6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVE,L,X,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6), RE101352
7XPD(120),XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZM,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA, RE101353
8IPRT(10),APE1,APE2,RINT,ZO,FLO,CABER,CABEF2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC RE101354
L5=1 RE101355
BT=.3E-8 RE101356
IF(IPRT(7).EQ.0) GO TO 407 RE101357
WRITE(6,403) RE101358
403 FORMAT(1H0,48HNORMALIZED TEMPERATURE RISES OF MELANIN GRANULES) FE101359
WRITE(6,405) LTMAX,BT FE101360
405 FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HLTMAX=,I4,2X,3HBT=,E8.3) RE101361
407 IF(DPULSE.GT.1.0E-5) GO TO 494 FE101362
LPT=DPULSE/.3E-8 RE101363
L7=LTMAX-10 RE101364
DO 410 L=1,L7,10 RE101365
L1=L+1 RE101366
L2=L+9 RE101367
X1=TS(L) RE101368

```

```

X2=TS(L+10)-X1          PE101369
X3=0.                      RE101370
DO 410 L3=L1,L2          PE101371
X3=X3+.1                  PE101372
410 TS(L3)=X1+X3*X2      PE101373
LTT=2                      RE101374
XPD(1)=1.0                  RE101375
IF(LPT.GE.LTMAX) GO TO 472  RE101376
C *** CASE FOR LPT LESS THAN LTMAX-----
440 IF(XT(LTT).GE..3E-8) GO TO 442  RE101377
XPD(LTT)=TS(1)              PF101379
LTT=LTT+1                  RE101380
GO TO 440                  RE101381
442 TIMEX=XT(LIT)          RE101382
XX=TIMEX/BT*.000001        RE101383
LX=XX                      RE101384
PT=LX                      RE101385
IF(LX.GT.LPT) PT=LPT      RE101386
PO=0.                      RE101387
IF(LX.GT.LTMAX) PO=LX-LTMAX  RE101388
IF(LX.GT.LPT) GO TO 443    PE101389
L1=1                      PE101390
L2=LX                      PE101391
GO TO 446                  PE101392
443 IF(LX.GT.LTMAX) GO TO 444  RE101393
L1=LX+1-LPT                PE101394
L2=LX                      RE101395
GO TO 446                  RE101396
444 IF(LX.LT.LTMAX+LPT) GO TO 445  RE101397
L5=LTT                      RE101398
GO TO 494                  RE101399
445 L1=LX-LPT+1            RE101400
L2=LTMAX                   PE101401
446 X2=PO                  RE101402
DO 448 L3=L1,L2            RE101403
448 X2=X2+TS(L3)          RE101404
XPD(LTT)=X2/PT             RE101405
LTT=LTT+1                  RE101406
IF(LTT.LE.KT) GO TO 442    PE101407
GO TO 496                  RE101408
C *** CASE FOR LTMAX LESS THAN LPT-----
472 TIMEX=XT(LTT)          RE101409
XX=TIMEX/BT*.000001        RE101410
LX=XX                      RE101411
PT=LX                      RE101412
IF(LX.GT.LPT) PT=LPT      RE101413
PO=0.                      RE101414
IF(LX.GT.LTMAX) PO=LX-LTMAX  RE101415
IF(LX.GT.LPT) GO TO 473    RE101416
L1=1                      RE101417
L2=LX                      RE101418
IF(LX.GT.LTMAX) L2=LTMAX   RE101419
GO TO 475                  RE101420
473 IF(LX.LT.LTMAX+LPT) GO TO 474  RE101421
L5=LTT                      RE101422
GO TO 494                  RE101423
474 L1=LX-LPT+1            RE101424
                                PE101425

```

```

L2=LTMAX RE101426
475 X2=PO RE101427
    DO 476 L3=L1,L2 RE101428
476 X2=X2+TS(L3) RE101429
    XPD(LTT)=X2/PT RE101430
    LTT=LTT+1 RE101431
    IF(LTT.LE.KT)GO TO 472 RE101432
    GO TO 496 RE101433
C *** END CALCULATION IF TEMPERATURES VERY UNIFORM RE101434
494 IF(L5.GT.KT)GO TO 496 RE101435
    DO 495 L1=L5,KT RE101436
495 XPD(L1)=1. RE101437
496 IF(IPFT(7).EQ.0)RFTURN RE101438
    WRITE(6,497)(XPD(L1),L1=1,KT) RE101439
497 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HXPD=(1H ,5X,10F8.2)) RE101440
    RFTURN RE101441
    FND RE101442
    SUBROUTINE BLOOD RE101443
C     SUBROUTINE BLOOD COMPUTES CHANGES IN MATRIX ELEMENTS A AND B DUE RE101444
C     TO BLOOD FLOW RE101445
    COMMON A(29,3),AF,AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3), RE101446
1CCNX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14), RE101447
2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IG,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPROF,IPS,IPT, RE101448
3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,LTMAX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2, RE101449
4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,QP,R(14),RCO,FIM,RN,RPE,RRT, RE101450
5RVL,PSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TS(2200),TSC,TTs,V(29,14) RE101451
6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVEV,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6), RE101452
7XFLOW(120),XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZM,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA, RE101453
8IPFT(10),APE1,APE2,RINT,ZO,FLO,CABEF,CABEF2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC RE101454
    DIMENSION RD(14),FH(14),XI(14),XO(14) RE101455
C *** INITIAL EVALUATION OF PARAMETERS AND ARRAYS RE101456
    DO 800 J=1,N3 RE101457
        BV(J,1)=0. RE101458
        BV(J,2)=0. RE101459
        BV(J,3)=0. RE101460
        FLOWI(J)=0. RE101461
800 FLOWX(J)=0. RE101462
        RH(1)=R(2)/2. RE101463
        DO 803 J=2,JVL RE101464
            RH(J)=(R(J)+R(J+1))/2. RE101465
            L2=2 RE101466
            DO 810 J=1,JVL RE101467
805 IF(DFLOW(L2).GT.RH(J))GO TO 806 RE101468
            L2=L2+1 RE101469
            GO TO 805 RE101470
806 X1=DFLOW(L2)-DFLOW(L2-1) RE101471
            X2=RH(J)-DFLOW(L2-1) RE101472
            X3=X2/X1 RE101473
            XI(J)=XFLOWI(L2-1)+X3*(XFLOWI(L2)-XFLOWI(L2-1)) RE101474
810 XO(J)=XFLOWO(L2-1)+X3*(XFLOWO(L2)-XFLOWO(L2-1)) RE101475
            FLOWX(1)=0. RE101476
            DO 812 J=2,JVL RE101477
812 FLOWX(J)=FLOWX(J-1)+(XI(J-1)-XO(J-1))*(F(J)*R(J)-R(J-1)*R(J-1))/ RE101478
            1(2.*TVL) RE101479
            FLOWX(JVL+1)=FLOWX(JVL) RE101480
            L2=2 RE101481
            FLOWI(1)=XFLOWI(1)/TVL RE101482

```

```

DO 820 J=2,JVL RE101483
814 IF (DFLOW(L2).GT.R(J)) GO TO 816 RE101484
L2=L2+1 RE101485
GO TO 814 RE101486
816 X4=DFLOW(L2)-DFLOW(L2-1) RE101487
X5=R(J)-DFLOW(L2-1) RE101488
X6=X5/X4 RE101489
820 FLOWI(J)=(XFLOWI(L2-1)+X6*(XFLOWI(L2)-XFLOWI(L2-1)))/TVL RE101490
DO 823 J=2,JVL RE101491
823 RD(J)=1./(R(J)*(R(J+1)-R(J-1))) RE101492
C *** CALCULATE CHANGES IN MATRIX ELEMENTS A AND B DUE TO BLOOD FLOW RE101493
BV(1,1)=0. RE101494
BV(1,2)=-SHB*FLOWI(1)/2. RE101495
BV(1,3)=0. RE101496
BB=-SHB*XFLOW/2. RE101497
DO 825 J=2,JVL RE101498
BV(J,1)=SHB*RD(J)*FLOWX(J) RE101499
BV(J,2)=SHB*RD(J)*(FLOWX(J-1)-FLOWX(J+1))/2.-SHB*FLOWI(J)/2. RE101500
825 BV(J,3)=-SHB*RD(J)*FLOWX(J) RE101501
DO 835 I=IPA,M RE101502
835 IV(I)=0 RE101503
DO 840 L3=1,NVL RE101504
L4=IBLOOD(L3) RE101505
840 IV(L4)=1 RE101506
DO 845 I=IPA,LPS RE101507
DO 842 J=1,JVL RE101508
842 IAB(I,J)=0 RE101509
IF (JVL.EQ.N) GO TO 845 RE101510
L1=JVL+1 RE101511
DO 843 J=L1,N RE101512
843 IAB(I,J)=1 RE101513
845 CONTINUE RE101514
DO 850 I=IPT,M RE101515
DO 850 J=1,N RE101516
850 IAB(I,J)=1 RE101517
RETURN RE101518
END RE101519

```

1519 RECORDS PRINTED

```

C           RETINAL MODEL IITRI          RE200001
C           VERSION 2 14 NOV 1975        RE200002
C TEMPERATURE AND DAMAGE PREDICTIONS IN AND ABOUT RET CAUSED BY LASERS RE200003
C EFFECTS OF MELANIN GRANULES NOT INCORPORATED IN PROGRAM      RE200004
C                                                               RE200005
C
C           COMMON A(29,3),AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3),      RE200006
C           1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,RF(14),      RE200007
C           2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPROF,IPS,IPT,      RE200008
C           3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2,      RE200009
C           4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,QP,R(14),RCO,RIM,RN,RPE,RRT,      RE200010
C           5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TSC,TTS,V(29,14)       RE200011
C           6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVEL,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6),RE200012
C           7XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZM,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA,          RE200013
C           8IPRT(10),APE1,APE2,RINT,ZO,FLO,CABER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC        RE200014
C           DIMENSION CXC(14),CXR(29),DAMAGE(2,2),DXC(14),DXR(29),FTIME(38),    RE200015
C           1FXC(14),FXR(29),ID(230),JD(230),KTT(38),NPT(38),NPULSE(7),NRUN(7),RE200016
C           2QD(29,14),REPFT(7),TIMEX(10),XCT(38),XQD(29,14),VE(27,120,1),      RE200017
C           3VXX(29,14),VZ(27,42,8,1),ZT(8),ZTT(8),SAVRGV(10)                 RE200018
C           REAL LESION                         RE200019
C           2 FORMAT(10F7.3)                      RE200020
C           3 FORMAT(F7.4,3I7)                    RE200021
C           4 FORMAT(11F7.2)                      RE200022
C           5 FORMAT(10I7)                        RE200023
C           6 FORMAT(F7.2,I7,2F7.2)              RE200024
C           7 FORMAT(10E7.2)                      RE200025
C           8 FORMAT(I7,3E7.2)                    RE200026
C           9 FORMAT(F7.2,2I7,F7.2)              RE200027
C
C 300 READ(5,4,END=200)(FTIME(L),L=1,38)          RE200028
C           READ(5,5) IPRT                     RE200029
C           READ(5,3) RIM,LIM,IFIL,IGX          RE200030
C           READ(5,9) RMAX,LIMAX,MAXPRT,LESION   RE200031
C
C *** SET VALUES FCR MTEST,N,N1,N3,N4, AND DR      RE200032
C           MTEST=0                           RE200033
C           N1=4                            RE200034
C           N=N1+9                          RE200035
C           N3=N+1                          RE200036
C           N4=N1+1                          RE200037
C           READ(5,8) IPROF,POW,CUT          RE200038
C           DR=LESION/LIM                  RE200039
C           IF(IPROF.EQ.0) DR=RIM/(LIM-.5)    RE200040
C           READ(5,7) DPULSE                RE200041
C           READ(5,5) NTEST,(NRUN(L),L=1,NTEST) RE200042
C           READ(5, 7) (REPET(L),L=1,NTEST)    RE200043
C           READ(5, 5) (NPULSE(L),L=1,NTEST)   RE200044
C           READ(5,5) ID1,ID2,JD1,JD2,ITYPE    RE200045
C           LPX=1                           RE200046
C           IF(NTEST.EQ.1.AND.NPULSE(1).EQ.1) LPX=0  RE200047
C           XDPULS=DPULSE                   RE200048
C           XXQ=1.                          RE200049
C           IF(DPULSE.GT..3E-8) GO TO 10      RE200050
C
C *** ADJUST POWER AND PULSE WIDTH FOR EXPOSURES WITH PULSES LESS THAN RE200051
C *** .3E-8 SEC                      RE200052
C           XXQ=.3E-8/DPULSE               RE200053
C           POW=POW*DPULSE/.3E-8            RE200054
C           DPULSE=.3E-8                  RE200055
C
C 10 READ(5,4)TO,EDT1,EDT2                  RE200056
C           READ(5,4)TOM,APE,AVL,ACH,ASC,ATS,RCO,RRT,RSC,RPE,WAVEL             RE200057

```

```

READ(5,4) TAV,TPE,TVL,TCH,TSC,RVL RE200058
AAV=- ALOG(TOM)/TAV RE200059
READ(5, 4) (CONX(L),L=1,6) RE200060
READ(5,4) (VSHX(L),L=1,6) RE200061
READ(5,5) (NPT(L),L=1,38) RE200062
READ(5,2) (XCT(L),L=1,38) RE200063
READ(5,5) (KTT(L),L=1,38) RE200064
C *** COMPUTE DT,KM,KT,NP,PTIME,TIME, AND XC RE200065
L1=ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315+29.
IF(L1.LT.1)L1=1 RE200066
IF(L1.GT.38)L1=38 RE200067
IF(LPX.EQ.1)GO TO 11 RE200068
C *** ---SINGLE PULSED EXPOSURES RE200069
XC=XCT(L1) RE200070
NP=NPT(L1) RE200071
KT=KTT(L1) RE200072
DT=DPULSE*(XC-1.)/(XC**NP-1.) RE200073
TIME=DT*(XC**KT-1.)/(XC-1.) RE200074
GO TO 13 RE200075
C *** ---MULTIPLE PULSED EXPOSURES RE200076
11 XC=1.4 RE200077
NP=5 RE200078
X1=0. RE200079
DO 12 L=1,NTEST RE200080
IF(X1.LT.NPULSE(L)/REPET(L)) X1=NPULSE(L)/REPET(L) RE200081
12 CONTINUE RE200082
TIME=PTIME(L1)*X1 RE200083
DT=DPULSE*(XC-1.)/(XC**NP-1.) RE200084
KT=ALOG(1.+TIME*(XC-1.)/DT)/ALOG(XC)+1. RE200085
PTIME=DPULSE/NP RE200086
13 KT=KT+1 RE200087
KM=NP+1 RE200088
IF(KT.GT.119)WRITE(6,14)KT RE200089
14 FORMAT(1H0,3HKT=,I3,2X,22HTIME DIMENSION TOO LOW) RE200090
IF(KT.GT.119)STOP RE200091
C *** CALC. DZ AND I INDICES RE200092
M1=6 RE200093
M2=M1+16 RE200094
M2=M/2 RE200095
M3=M+1 RE200096
IPE=M2-M1+2 RE200097
DZ=TPE/M1-1.E-25 RE200098
IPA=2 RE200099
C *** STORE AXIAL DISTANCES TO INTERFACES OF EYE RE200100
ZD(1)=1.E-25 RE200101
ZD(2)=TAV RE200102
ZD(3)=ZD(2)+RPE*TPE RE200103
ZD(4)=ZD(3)+(1.-RPE)*TPE RE200104
ZD(5)=ZD(4)+TVL RE200105
ZD(6)=ZD(5)+TCH RE200106
ZD(7)=ZD(6)+TSC RE200107
ZD(8)=ZD(7)+10. RE200108
CALL GRID RE200109
NVL=LPV-IPV+1 RE200110
C *** CALCULATE AND STORE I,J INDICES AT WHICH TEMPERATURES ARE PRINTED RE200111
ID1=ID1+IPE RE200112
ID2=ID2+IPE RE200113
RE200114

```

```

IF(ID1.LT.IPA) ID1=IPA RE200115
IF(ID2.GT.M) ID2=M RE200116
IF(JD2.GT.N) JD2=N RE200117
IF(IPRT(1).EQ.0) GO TO 23 RE200118
WRITE(6,15) ID1, ID2, JD1, JD2 RE200119
15 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HID1=,I3,3X,4HID2=,I3,3X,4HJD1=,I2,3X,4HJD2=,I2) RE200120
WRITE(6,16) DR,DZ RE200121
16 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HDR=,E11.4,2X,3HDZ=,E11.4) RE200122
WRITE(6,17) IPA,IPC,IPE,IPS,IPT,IPV,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV RE200123
17 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HIPA=,I3,2X,4HIPC=,I3,2X,4HIPE=,I3,2X,4HIPS=,I3,2X,4HLPC=,I3,2X,4HLPE=,I3,2X,4HLPS=,I3) RE200124
14HIPT=,I3,2X,4HIPV=,I3/1H ,5X,4HLPA=,I3,2X,4HLPC=,I3,2X,4HLPE=,I3,2X,4HLPS=,I3) RE200125
22X,4HLPS=,I3,2X,4HLPV=,I3) RE200126
WRITE(6,22) M,M1,N,N1 RE200127
22 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HM=,I2,2X,3HM1=,I2,2X,2HN=,I2,2X,3HN1=,I2) RE200128
WRITE(6,18) (R(J),J=1,N3) RE200129
18 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HR=/ (1H ,5X,10F8.4)) RE200130
WRITE(6,19) (Z(I),I=1,M3) RE200131
19 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HZ=/ (1H ,5X,10F8.4)) RE200132
23 DO 20 L1=1,NVL RE200133
20 IBLOOD(L1)=IPV+L1-1 RE200134
C *** CALC. NORMALIZED LASER PROFILES---
DO 21 L=1,N3 RE200135
21 HR(L)=0. RE200136
POX=POW RE200137
CALL IMAGE RE200138
DO 27 J=1,N3 RE200139
DO 27 I=1,M3 RE200140
V(I,J)=1.E-10 RE200141
27 S(I,J)=0. RE200142
READ(5,2) SHB,XFLOW,CFLOW RE200143
C *** SET BLOOD FLOW RATES ENTERING AND LEAVING VASCULAR LAYER AS RE200144
C *** FUNCTION OF RADIAL DISTANCE RE200145
X2=CFLOW/(3.1416*FVL*RVL) RE200146
DFLOW(1)=0. RE200147
X4=0. RE200148
DO 30 L1=2,6 RE200149
X4=X4+.1 RE200150
30 DFLOW(L1)=X4 RE200151
DO 31 L1=1,6 RE200152
XFLOWI(L1)=X2 RE200153
31 XFLOWO(L1)=X2 RE200154
DO 34 I=1,M3 RE200155
DO 34 J=1,N3 RE200156
34 VC(I,J,1)=1.E-10 RE200157
XPOW=XXQ*POW RE200158
READ(5,8) KTYPEO RE200159
READ(5,8) KTYPE RE200160
L1=KTYPE RE200161
IF(KTYPE.EQ.0)L1=1 RE200162
READ(5,7) (TIMEK(K),K=1,L1) RE200163
READ(5,5) II1,II2,II3,JJ1,JJ2 RE200164
C *** START OF TEMPERATURE CALCULATIONS FOR ONE PULSE. TO BE USED EITHER RE200165
C *** FOR MULTIPLE OR SINGLE PULSED EXPOSURES RE200166
C -----
XT(1)=0. RE200167
DTX=DT RE200168
KTX=KT+1 RE200169
----- RE200170
----- RE200171

```

```

DO 36 K=2,KTX          RE200172
XT(K)=XT(K-1)+DT      RE200173
36 DT=XC*DT            RE200174
IKX=TIME**EDT1+EDT2   RE200175
IF(IKX.LT.1) IKX=1    RE200176
XX=2*IKX              RE200177
K=2                   RE200178
IHT=2                 RE200179
ITYPEEX=ITYPE         RE200180
CALL BLOOD             RE200181
38 DT=XT(K)-XT(K-1)    RE200182
IF(K.GT.KM) QP=0.      RE200183
CALL HTXDEP            RE200184
IF(K.GT.2) GO TO 41    RE200185
IF(IPRT(2).EQ.0) GO TO 335  RE200186
WRITE(6,301)            PE200187
301 FORMAT(1H0,13HLASER PROFILE)  RE200188
IF(IPROF.EQ.0) WRITE(6,302) RIM  RE200189
302 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HRIM=,E10.3)  RE200190
IF(IPROF.EQ.1) WRITE(6,303) SIGMA,RIM,CUT  RE200191
303 FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HSIGMA=,E10.3,5X,4HRIM=,E10.3,5X,4HCUT=,E10.3)  RE200192
IF(IFIL.EQ.1) WRITE(6,304) RINT,ZO,FLO,CABER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC,  RE200193
1WAVEL                RE200194
304 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HRINT=,E10.3,3X,3HZO=,E10.3,3X,4HFLO=,F6.3/1H ,5X,  RE200195
16HCABER=,E10.3,3X,7HCABER2=,F7.0,3X,3HPP=,F6.3/1H ,5X,3HPC=,F6.3,  RE200196
23X,3HNB=,F7.3,3X,3HNC=,F7.3/1H ,5X,3HFC=,F6.3,3X,6HWAVEL=,F7.1)  RE200197
IF(IFIL.EQ.1) GO TO 306  RE200198
IF(IPROF.EQ.2) WFITE(6,305) RINT  RE200199
305 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HRINT=,E10.3)  RE200200
306 WRITE(6,307) QP            RE200201
307 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HP=,E10.3)    RE200202
WRITE(6,308)(HR(J),J=1,N)      RE200203
308 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HHR=/(1H ,10X,10E10.3))  RE200204
335 IF(IPRT(3).EQ.0) GO TO 340  RE200205
WRITE(6,309)            RE200206
309 FORMAT(1H0,19HDATA IDENTIFICATION)  RE200207
WRITE(6,310)(REPET(L),L=1,NTEST)  RE200208
310 FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HREPET=/(1H ,5X,10E10.3))  RE200209
WRITE(6,311)(NPULSE(L),L=1,NTEST)  RE200210
311 FORMAT(1H0,5X,7HNPULSE=/(1H ,5X,10I8))  RE200211
WRITE(6,312) AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,RCO,RRT,RPE,TOM,AVL,TAV,TCH,TPE,  RE200212
1TSC,TVL,IGX,IFIL,IPROF,LIM,NTEST,POW,XDPULS,RIM,RMAX,TIME,CFLOW,  RE200213
2XPLOW,SHB,EDT1,EDT2,DT,KM,KT,PTIME,XC,IKX,APE1,APE2,RVL,  RE200214
3PUPIL,TO,LIMAX,MAXPFT  RE200215
312 FORMAT(1H0,5X,4HAAC=,F7.1,2X,4HACH=,F7.0,2X,4HAPE=,F7.0,2X,4HASC=RE200216
1,F7.0,2X,4HATS=,F7.0/1H ,5X,4HRCO=,F7.4,2X,4HRR=,F7.4,2X,4HRPE=, RE200217
2F7.4,2X,4HTOM=,F7.4,2X,4HAVL=,F7.0/1H ,5X,4HTAV=,E9.3,2X,4HTCH=,  RE200218
3E9.3,2X,4HTPL=,E9.3,2X,4HTSC=,E9.3,2X,4HTVL=,F9.3/1H ,5X,4HIGX=,I2RE200219
4,2X,5HIFIL=,I2,2X,6HIPROF=,I2,2X,4HLIM=,I2,2X,6HNTEST=,I2/1H ,5X,  RE200220
54HPOW=,E9.3,2X,7HDPULSE=,E9.3,2X,4HFIM=,F7.4,2X,5HRMAX=,F7.4,2X,  RE200221
65HTIME=,E9.3/1H ,5X,6HCPLOW=,F7.4,2X,6HXFLCW=,F7.4,2X,4HSHB=,F7.2,RE200222
72X,5HEDT1=,F7.4,2X,5HEDT2=,F7.4/1H ,5X,3HDT=,E9.3,2X,3HKM=,I3,2X,  RE200223
83HKT=,I3,2X,6HPTIME=,E9.3,2X,3HXC=,F5.1/1H ,5X,4HIKK=,I2,2X,  RE200224
9      5SHAPE1=,F8.2,2X,5SHAPE2=,F8.2 /1H ,5X,4HRVL=,  RE200225
1F6.3,2X,6HPUPIL=,F6.3,2X,3HT0=,F5.1,2X,6HLIMAX=,I2,2X,7HMAXPRT=,  RE200226
2I2)                RE200227
340 IF(IPRT(4).EQ.0) GO TO 355  RE200228

```

```

      WRITE(6,313)                                     RE200229
313  FORMAT(1H0,30HBLOOD FLOW AND HEAT DEPOSITION)
      WRITE(6,314) (FLOWI(J),J=1,JVL)                RE200230
314  FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HFLOWI=/ (1H ,5X,10E10.3) }
      WRITE(6,315) (FLOWX(J),J=1,JVL)                RE200231
315  FORMAT(1H0,5X,6HFLOWX=/ (1H ,5X,10E10.3) )
      WRITE(6,316)                                     RE200232
316  FORMAT(1H )
      DO 318 I=IPA,M                                RE200233
      WRITE(6,317) (S(I,J),J=1,N)                   RE200234
317  FORMAT(1H ,5X,2HS=,10E8.3)                   RE200235
318  CONTINUE                                     RE200236
355  IF(IPRT(5).EQ.0) GO TO 41                  RE200237
      WRITE(6,319)
319  FORMAT(1H0,17HTEMPERATURE RISES)           RE200238
      JCNT=JD2-JD1+1                            RE200239
      IF(JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 40                  RE200240
      GO TO 41                                    RE200241
40   JJCNT=JCNT-9                                RE200242
      JJD2=JD2-JJCNT                            RE200243
      JJD2P1=JJD2+1                            RE200244
41   IF(IPRT(5).EQ.0) GO TO 356               RE200245
      WRITE(6,42) XT(K),K
42   FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HTIME=,E11.4,3X,2HK=,I3)    RE200246
C *** CALCULATE TEMPERATURE RISE(MATRIX REDUCTION ALGORITHM) RE200247
C *** COLUMNS(NORMAL)----- RE200248
356  IK=1                                         RE200249
43   DO 45 I=IPA,M                                RE200250
      W=XX*VSH(I)/DT                           RE200251
      DO 44 J=1,N                                RE200252
      FXC(J)=W+CON(I)*B(J,2)-BV(J,2)*IV(I)-BB*IAB(I,J) RE200253
      IF(J.GT.1) FXC(J)=FXC(J)+(CON(I)*B(J,1)+BV(J,1)*IV(I))*CXC(J-1) RE200254
      CXC(J)=- (CON(I)*B(J,3)+BV(J,3)*IV(I))/FXC(J) RE200255
      SUM=(W-(A(I,2)-BV(J,2)*IV(I)-BB*IAB(I,J)))*V(I,J)+A(I,1)*V(I-1,J)+RE200256
      1A(I,3)*V(I+1,J)+S(I,J)                 RE200257
      DXC(J)=SUM/FXC(J)                         RE200258
      IF(J.GT.1) DXC(J)=(SUM+(CON(I)*B(J,1)+BV(J,1)*IV(I))*DXC(J-1))/FXC(J) RE200259
      1J)
44   CONTINUE                                     RE200260
      VX=0.                                         RE200261
      DO 45 L=1,N                                RE200262
      J=N+1-L                                     RE200263
      VX=DXC(J)-CXC(J)*VX                        RE200264
45   VXX(I,J)=VX                                 RE200265
      DO 46 I=IPA,M                                RE200266
      DO 46 J=1,N                                RE200267
46   V(I,J)=VXX(I,J)                           RE200268
C *** ROWS(NORMAL)----- RE200269
      CXR(IPA-1)=0.                               RE200270
      DO 50 J=1,N                                RE200271
      DO 48 I=IPA,M                                RE200272
      W=XX*VSH(I)/DT                           RE200273
      FXR(I)=W+A(I,2)-BV(J,2)*IV(I)-BB*IAB(I,J)+A(I,1)*CXR(I-1) RE200274
      CXR(I)=-A(I,3)/FXR(I)                     RE200275
      SUM=(W-(CON(I)*B(J,2)-BV(J,2)*IV(I)-BB*IAB(I,J)))*V(I,J)+(CON(I)*
      1B(J,3)+BV(J,3)*IV(I))*V(I,J+1)+S(I,J)             RE200276
      IF(J.GT.1) SUM=SUM+(CON(I)*B(J,1)+BV(J,1)*IV(I))*V(I,J-1) RE200277

```

```

DXR(I)=SUM/FXR(I) RE200266
IF(I.GT.IPA)DXR(I)=(SUM+A(I,1)*DXR(I-1))/FXR(I) RE200287
48 CONTINUE FF200288
VX=0. RE200289
DO 50 L=IPA,M RE200290
I=M+IPA-L RE200291
VX=DXR(I)-CXR(I)*VX RE200292
VC(I,J,K)=VX RE200293
50 VXX(I,J)=VX RE200294
DO 51 I=IPA,M RE200295
DO 51 J=1,N RE200296
51 V(I,J)=VXX(I,J) RE200297
IK=IK+1 RE200298
C *** RECYCLE TEMPERATURE CALCULATIONS RE200299
IF(IK.LE.IKK)GO TO 43 RE200300
IF(K.EQ.KM)GO TO 62 RE200301
IF(ITYPEEX.LT.ITYPE.AND.K.LT.KT)GO TO 66 RE200302
62 IF(IPRT(5).EQ.0)GO TO 357 RE200303
WRITE(6,63)(R(J),J=JD1,JD2) RE200304
63 FORMAT(1H,13X,2HF=,9F13.5/1H,15X,30H-----RE200305
1--)
DO 65 I=ID1,ID2 RE200306
X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE200307
IF(JCNT.GT.9)GO TO 57 RE200308
WRITE(6,64)X1,(VC(I,J,K),J=JD1,JD2) RE200309
GO TO 65 RE200310
57 WRITE(6,64)X1,(VC(I,J,K),J=JD1,JJD2) RE200312
WRITE(6,64)X1,(VC(I,J,K),J=JJD2P1,JD2) RE200313
64 FORMAT(1H,3X,2HZ=,F8.5,2X,1P9E13.6) RE200314
65 CONTINUE RE200315
357 ITYPEEX=0 RE200316
66 K=K+1 RE200317
ITYPEEX=ITYPEEX+1 RE200318
IF(K.LE.KT)GO TO 38 RE200319
ITYPEEX=ITYPE RE200320
IF(IPRT(6).EQ.0)GO TO 365 RE200321
WRITE(6,320) RE200322
320 FORMAT(1H0,28HNORMALIZED TEMPERATURE RISES) RE200323
DO 70 K=2,KT RE200324
IF(K.EQ.KM)GO TO 67 RE200325
IF(ITYPEEX.LT.ITYPE.AND.K.LT.KT)GO TO 70 RE200326
67 X1=1. RE200327
WRITE(6,321)XT(K),K,X1 RE200328
321 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HTIME=,E11.4,3X,2HK=,I3,3X,6HPOWER=,E11.4,5HWATTS) RE200329
WRITE(6,63)(R(J),J=JD1,JD2) RE200330
JCNT=JJD2-JD1+1 RE200331
IF(JCNT.GT.9)GO TO 380 RE200332
GO TO 381 *
380 JJCNT=JCNT-9 RE200334
JJD2=JJD2-JJCNT RE200335
JJD2P1=JJD2+1 RE200336
381 DO 69 I=ID1,ID2 RE200337
DO 68 J=JD1,JD2 RE200338
68 V(I,J)=VC(I,J,K)/POW RE200339
X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE200340
IF(JCNT.GT.9)GO TO 382 RE200341
WRITE(6,64)X1,(V(I,J),J=JD1,JD2) RE200342

```

```

      GO TO 69                                     RE200343
382  WRITE(6,64) X1, (V(I,J),J=JD1,JD2)          RE200344
      WRITE(6,64) X1, (V(I,J),J=JJD2P1,JD2)          RE200345
69  CONTINUE                                     RE200346
      ITYPEX=0                                      RE200347
70  ITYPEX=ITYPEX+1                            RE200348
330  FORMAT(1H0,61H DIMENSION OF ARRAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ARGUMENT LIJ IS    RE200349
     1 TOO SMALL)                                RE200350
365  CONTINUE                                     RE200351
      READ(5,4) (DAMAGE(L2,1), DAMAGE(L2,2), L2=1,2)   RE200352
      WRITE(6,73) WAVELEN, DAMAGE(1,1), DAMAGE(1,2), DAMAGE(2,1),           RE200353
     1 DAMAGE(2,2)                                RE200354
73  FORMAT(1H0,5X,11HWAVELENGTH=,F7.1,2HN,3X,7HDAMAGE=,4F9.0)        RE200355
C *** CALCULATE I,J INDICES AT WHICH DAMAGE CALCULATIONS ARE TO BE MADE RE200356
      JM=0                                         RE200357
      DO 74 J=1,N                                RE200358
      IF(R(J).LT.RMAX+.000001) JM=J+1            RE200359
74  CONTINUE                                     RE200360
      X1=0.                                       RE200361
      DO 75 I=IPA,M                            RE200362
      IF(VC(I,1,KM).GT.X1) IMAX=I               RE200363
      IF(VC(I,1,KM).GT.X1) X1=VC(I,1,KM)         RE200364
75  CONTINUE                                     RE200365
      L=0                                         RE200366
      GO TO (366,367,368), MAXPRT              RE200367
366  LIMAX1=2*LIMAX                           RE200368
      LIMAX2=0                                    RE200369
      GO TO 369                                  RE200370
367  LIMAX1=LIMAX                           RE200371
      LIMAX2=LIMAX                           RE200372
      GO TO 369                                  RE200373
368  LIMAX1=0                                    RE200374
      LIMAX2=2*LIMAX                           RE200375
369  ID1=IMAX-LIMAX1                         RE200376
      ID2=IMAX+LIMAX2                         RE200377
      IF(ID2.GT.28) ID2=28                     RE200378
      DO 76 I=ID1, ID2                        RE200379
      DO 76 J=1,JM                            RE200380
      L=L+1                                     RE200381
      ID(L)=I                                 RE200382
76  JD(L)=J                                 RE200383
      LIJ=(ID2-ID1+1)*JM                      FE200384
      DO 505 LL15=1,10                         RE200385
505  SAVRGV(LL15)=0.                         RE200386
      IF(LPX.EQ.0) GO TO 125                  RE200387
      IF(LIJ.GT.27) WRITE(6,330)                RE200388
      IF(LIJ.GT.27) GO TO 300                  RE200389
      IF(IPRT(8).EQ.0) GO TO 370              RE200390
C *** TEMPERATURE AND DAMAGE EVALUATIONS FOR MULTIPLE PULSES          RE200391
C -----
C *** EVALUATE TEMPERATURE RISES WITHOUT GRANULES                   RE200392
      DO 77 L=1,LIJ                           RE200393
      I=ID(L)                                 RE200394
      J=JD(L)                                 RE200395
      VE(L,1,1)=0.                           RE200396
      DO 77 K=2,KT                           RE200397
      VE(L,K,1)=VC(I,J,K)                   RE200398
                                         RE200399

```

AD-A034 239

SCHOOL OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE BROOKS AFB TEX  
RETINAL THERMAL MODEL OF LASER-INDUCED EYE DAMAGE: COMPUTER OPE--ETC(U)  
NOV 76 A R MERTZ, B R ANDERSON, E L BELL

F/G 9/2

UNCLASSIFIED

SAM-TR-76-33

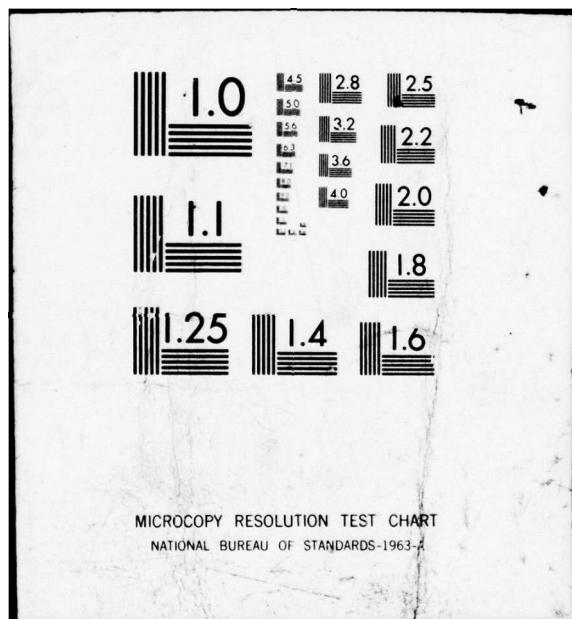
NL

2 OF 2  
AD  
A034239



END

DATE  
FILED  
2-77



```

77 CONTINUE RE200400
  X60=(XC-1.)/DTX RE200401
  X61=ALOG(XC) RE200402
370 L13=0 RE200403
371 L13=L13+1 RE200404
  X3=DPULSE+(NPULSE(L13)-1)/REPET(L13) RE200405
  WRITE(6,78)NRUN(L13),X3,XDFULS,NPULSE(L13),REPET(L13) RE200406
78 FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HNRUN=,I3,2X,13HTRAIN LENGTH=,E10.3,3HSEC,2X,12HPULRE200407
  1SE WIDTH=,E10.3,3HSEC/1H ,5X,17HNUMBER OF PULSES=,I5,3X,16HREPETITRE200408
  2ION RATE=,E10.3,10HPULSES/SEC) RE200409
  IF(IFIL.EQ.0)GO TO 80 RE200410
  WRITE(6,79)RIM,LESION RE200411
79 FORMAT(1H ,5X,12HBEAM RADIUS=,E10.3,2HCM,5X,14HLESION RADIUS=,E10.RE200412
  13,2HCM) RE200413
  GO TO 82 RE200414
80 WRITE(6,81)RIM,LESION RE200415
81 FORMAT(1H ,5X,13HIMAGE RADIUS=,E10.3,2HCM,5X,14HLESION RADIUS=,E10RE200416
  1.3,2HCM) RE200417
82 IF(IPRT(8).EQ.0)GO TO 108 RE200418
  TC=1./REPET(L13) RE200419
  NPL=NPULSE(L13) RE200420
  KX=NP+3 RE200421
  IN=1 RE200422
83 IF(NPL/IN.LT.20)GO TO 84 RE200423
  IN=IN+2 RE200424
  GO TO 83 RE200425
84 X1=NPL RE200426
  INX=.5+X1/IN RE200427
  L1=ALOG(DPULSE)/.69315+29. RE200428
  IF(L1.LT.1)L1=1 RE200429
  INXX=PTIME(L1)*INX RE200430
C *** STORE TIME INTERVALS AND LOGS OF INTERVALS FOR DAMAGE CALCULATIONSRE200431
  ZT(1)=PTIME/2. RE200432
  ZTT(1)=ALOG(IN*PTIME) RE200433
  DO 85 L3=2,NP RE200434
  ZTT(L3)=ALOG(IN*PTIME) RE200435
85 ZT(L3)=ZT(L3-1)+PTIME RE200436
  L1=NP+1 RE200437
  X3=(TC-DPULSE)/(KX-NP) RE200438
  ZT(L1)=DPULSE+X3/2. RE200439
  ZTT(L1)=ALOG(IN*X3) RE200440
  L1=L1+1 RE200441
  DO 86 L3=L1,KX RE200442
  ZTT(L3)=ALOG(IN*X3) RE200443
86 ZT(L3)=ZT(L3-1)+X3 RE200444
C *** CALCULATE TEMPERATURE RISES ASSOCIATED WITH L3-TH TIME INTERVAL RE200445
C *** FOLLOWING (L6-.5)*IN-.5 PULSE RE200446
  DO 95 L=1,L1J RE200447
  DO 95 L3=1,KX RE200448
  X1=0. RE200449
  L1=1+IN/2 RE200450
  L7=1 RE200451
87 X3=(L7-1)*TC+ZT(L3) RE200452
  K=ALOG(X3*X60+1.)/X61+1. RE200453
  X5=VE(L,K,1)+(X3-XT(K))*(VE(L,K+1,1)-VE(L,K,1))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE200454
  X1=X1+X5 RE200455
  IF(X5.LT..0001*X1)GO TO 88 RE200456

```

```

L7=L7+1 RE200457
IF(L7.LE.L1) GO TO 87 RE200458
88 VZ(L,1,L3,1)=X1 RE200459
DO 93 L6=2,INXX RE200460
IF(X5.LT..0001*X1) GO TO 93 RE200461
X1=VZ(L,L6-1,L3,1) RE200462
L2=L1+1 RE200463
L1=L1+IN RE200464
L7=L2 RE200465
90 X3=(L7-1)*TC+ZT(L3) RE200466
K=ALOG(X3*X60+1.)/X61+1. RE200467
X5=VE(L,K,1)+(X3-XT(K))*(VE(L,K+1,1)-VE(L,K,1))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE200468
X1=X1+X5 RE200469
IF(X5.LT..0001*X1) GO TO 93 RE200470
L7=L7+1 RE200471
IF(L7.LE.L1) GO TO 90 RE200472
93 VZ(L,L6,L3,1)=X1 RE200473
L1=INX+1 RE200474
DO 94 L6=L1,INXX RE200475
L8=L6-INX RE200476
94 VZ(L,L6,L3,1)=VZ(L,L6,L3,1)-VZ(L,L8,L3,1) RE200477
95 CONTINUE RE200478
C *** DAMAGE CALCULATIONS -----
WRITE(6,375) RE200479
375 FORMAT(1H0,31HPREDICTED THRESHOLD LASER POWER) RE200480
DO 104 L=1,LIJ RE200481
I=ID(L) RE200482
J=JD(L) RE200483
IF(VZ(L,INX,NP,1).LT..001) QD(I,J)=1.E+20 RE200484
IF(VZ(L,INX,NP,1).LT..001) GO TO 104 RE200485
L9=10.*(.4+EXP(-.0014*DPULSE))/VZ(L,INX,NP,1) RE200486
CQ=L9+1. RE200487
X10=70.*(.4+EXP(-.0014*DPULSE))/VZ(L,INX,NP,1) RE200488
IF(L9.EQ.0) CQ=X10 RE200489
LLT=0 RE200490
LGT=0 RE200491
99 DAMC=0. RE200492
L6=1 RE200493
100 DO 101 L3=1,KX RE200494
X3=0. RE200495
X50=VZ(L,L6,L3,1)*CQ+273.+T0 RE200496
IF(X50.LT.317.) GO TO 101 RE200497
X1=ZTT(L3)+DAMAGE(1,1)-DAMAGE(1,2)/X50 RE200498
IF(X50.GT.323.) X1=ZTT(L3)+DAMAGE(2,1)-DAMAGE(2,2)/X50 RE200499
IF(X1.GT.0.) X3=1.01 RE200500
IF(X1.GT.0.) GO TO 101 RE200501
X3=EXP(X1) RE200502
101 DAMC=DAMC+X3 RE200503
IF(DAMC.GT.1.) GO TO 102 RE200504
C *** INCREASE TIME INDICES AND CONTINUE RE200505
L6=L6+1 RE200506
IF(L6.LE.INXX) GO TO 100 RE200507
C *** ADJUST LASER POWER TO YIELD THRESHOLD DAMAGE AT GIVEN POINT RE200508
IF(LGT.EQ.1) CQ=1.02*CQ RE200509
IF(LGT.EQ.1) GO TO 103 RE200510
LLT=1 RE200511
CQ=1.04*CQ RE200512
RE200513

```

```

      GO TO 99                                     RE200514
102 IF(LLT.EQ.1)CQ=.98*CQ                      RE200515
      IF(LLT.EQ.1) GO TO 103                      RE200516
      LGT=1                                         RE200517
      CQ=.96*CQ                                     RE200518
      GO TO 99                                     RE200519
103 QD(I,J)=CQ*POX                            RE200520
104 CONTINUE                                     RE200521
      WRITE(6,63) (R(J),J=1,JM)                  RE200522
      DO 97 I=ID1,ID2                            RE200523
      DO 97 J=1,JM                                RE200524
97   XQD(I,J)=QD(I,J)*XXQ                     RE200525
      DO 106 I=ID1,ID2                            RE200526
      X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2.                      RE200527
      IF(JM.GT.9) GO TO 385                      RE200528
      WRITE(6,105) X1,(XQD(I,J),J=1,JM)          RE200529
      GO TO 106                                     RE200530
385   WRITE(6,105) X1,(XQD(I,J),J=1,9)          RE200531
      WRITE(6,105) X1,(XQD(I,J),J=10,JM)         RE200532
105   FORMAT(1H ,2X,2HZ=,F7.5,1X,3H0D=,1P9E13.6) RE200533
106   CONTINUE                                     RE200534
108   IF(KTYPE.EQ.0) GO TO 174                 RE200535
C *** CALCULATE AND STORE (MULTIPLE PULSE EXPOSURE) TEMPERATURES FOR RE200536
C *** PLOTTING PROFILES                         RE200537
      TC=1./REPET(L13)                           RE200538
      NPL=NPULSE(L13)                            RE200539
      WRITE(6,139)                                RE200540
      DO 123 L15=1,KTYPE                         RE200541
      IF(TIMEX(L15).GT.XT(KT)) GO TO 123        RE200542
      RGV=0.                                       RE200543
      L2=TIMEX(L15)/TC                           RE200544
      DTIME=TIMEX(L15)-L2*TC                     RE200545
      L2=L2+1                                      RE200546
      DO 116 I=II1,II2                            RE200547
      DO 116 J=JJ1,JJ2                            RE200548
      X1=0.                                       RE200549
      DO 113 L6=1,L2                            RE200550
      K=ALOG((DTIME+(L6-1)*TC)*X60+1.)/X61+1.    RE200551
      X2=(DTIME+(L6-1)*TC-XT(K))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE200552
113   X1=X1+VC(I,J,K)+X2*(VC(I,J,K+1)-VC(I,J,K)) RE200553
      V(I,J)=X1                                    RE200554
      L3=L2-NPL                                  RE200555
      IF(L3.LE.0) GO TO 115                      RE200556
      X1=0.                                       RE200557
      DO 114 L6=1,L3                            RE200558
      K=ALOG((DTIME+(L6-1)*TC)*X60+1.)/X61+1.    RE200559
      X2=(DTIME+(L6-1)*TC-XT(K))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE200560
114   X1=X1+VC(I,J,K)+X2*(VC(I,J,K+1)-VC(I,J,K)) RE200561
      V(I,J)=V(I,J)-X1                          RE200562
115   IF(V(I,J).GT.RGV) RGV=V(I,J)            RE200563
116   CONTINUE                                     RE200564
      SAVRGV(L15)=RGV                           RE200565
      IF(KTYPE0.EQ.1) GO TO 121                 RE200566
      WRITE(7,117) NRUN(L13),NPULSE(L13),REPET(L13) RE200567
117   FORMAT(2I7,E10.4)                         RE200568
      WRITE(7,118) XDPULS,WAVEL,RIM              RE200569
118   FORMAT(7E11.4)                           RE200570

```

```

        WRITE(7,119)II1,II2,II3,JJ1,JJ2          RE200571
119  FORMAT(5I7)                           RE200572
        WRITE(7,119)N3,M3                      RE200573
        WRITE(7,120)(R(J),J=1,N3)              RE200574
120  FORMAT(10F8.4)                         RE200575
        WRITE(7,120)(Z(I),I=1,M3)             RE200576
        WRITE(7,118)TIMEX(L15)                RE200577
121  WRITE(6,141)TIMEX(L15)                RE200578
        WRITE(6,63)(R(J),J=JJ1,JJ2)           RE200579
        JCNT=JJ2-JJ1+1                       RE200580
        IF(JCNT.GT.9)GO TO 390               RE200581
        GO TO 391                           RE200582
390  JJCNT=JCNT-9                          RE200583
        JJJ2=JJ2-JJCNT                      RE200584
        JJJ2P1=JJJ2+1                       RE200585
391  DO 122 I=II1,II2                     RE200586
        X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2.               RE200587
        IF(JCNT.GT.9)GO TO 392               RE200588
        WRITE(6,64)X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2)    RE200589
        GO TO 393                           RE200590
392  WRITE(6,64)X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJJ2)    RE200591
        WRITE(6,64)X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ2P1,JJ2)    RE200592
393  IF(KTYPEO.EQ.1)GO TO 122             RE200593
        WRITE(7,137)(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2)       RE200594
122  CONTINUE                            RE200595
123  CONTINUE                            RE200596
        RGV=0.                             RE200597
        DO 395 LL15=1,KTYPE                 RE200598
        IF(SAVRGV(LL15).GT.RGV) RGV=SAVRGV(LL15)  RE200599
395  CONTINUE                            RE200600
        WFITE(7,396)                         RE200601
396  FORMAT(22HMAX RGV CARD(S) FOLLOW)   RE200602
        DO 397 LL15=1,KTYPE                 RE200603
397  WRITE(7,137)RGV                   RE200604
        GO TO 174                           RE200605
124  FORMAT(1H ,5X,1P9E13.6)            RE200606
137  FORMAT(6E13.6)                      RE200607
139  FORMAT(1H0,35HTEMPERATURE RISES AT SELECTED TIMES)  RE200608
141  FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HNTIME=,E11.4)        RE200609
145  IF(L13.EQ.NTEST)GO TO 300          RE200610
        GO TO 371                           RE200611
C *** DAMAGE CALCULATIONS FOR SINGLE PULSE
C -----
125  WRITE(6,126)NRUN(1),XDPULS,NPULSE(1)  RE200612
126  FORMAT(1H0,5X,5HNRUN=,I3,2X,12HPULSE WIDTH=,E10.3,2X,17HNUMBER OF  RE200613
1PULSES=,I5)                           RE200614
        IF(IFIL.EQ.0)GO TO 127             RE200615
        WRITE(6,79)RIM,LESION              RE200616
        GO TO 128                           RE200617
127  WRITE(6,81)RIM,LESION              RE200618
128  IF(IPRT(8).EQ.0)GO TO 150          RE200619
        WRITE(6,375)                         RE200620
        XQ=0.                             RE200621
        DO 138 I=ID1,ID2                  RE200622
        DO 138 J=1,JM                      RE200623
        IF(VC(I,J,KM).IT..001) QD(I,J)=1.0E+20  RE200624
        IF(VC(I,J,KM).LT..001) GO TO 138      RE200625
                                                RE200626
                                                RE200627

```

```

L9=10.*(.4+EXP(-.0014*DPULSE))/VC(I,J,KM) RE200628
CQ=L9+1. RE200629
X10=70.*(.4+EXP(-.0014*DPULSE))/VC(I,J,KM) RE200630
IF(L9.EQ.0)CQ=X10 RE200631
LLT=0 RE200632
LGT=0 RE200633
131 DAMC=0. RE200634
K=2 RE200635
132 X13=ALOG(XT(K)-XT(K-1)) RE200636
VPX=(VC(I,J,K)+VC(I,J,K-1))/2. RE200637
X3=0. RE200638
X50=VPX*CQ+273.+T0 RE200639
IF(X50.LT.317.)GO TO 134 RE200640
X1=X13+DAMAGE(1,1)-DAMAGE(1,2)/X50 RE200641
IF(X50.GT.323.)X1=X13+DAMAGE(2,1)-DAMAGE(2,2)/X50 RE200642
IF(X1.GT.0.)X3=1.01 RE200643
IF(X1.GT.0.)GO TO 134 RE200644
X3=EXP(X1) RE200645
134 DAMC=DAMC+X3 RE200646
IF(DAMC.GE.1.)GO TO 135 RE200647
K=K+1 RE200648
IF(K.LT.KT)GO TO 132 RE200649
C *** ADJUST LASER POWER TO YIELD THRESHOLD DAMAGE AT GIVEN POINT RE200650
IF(LGT.EQ.1)CQ=1.02*CQ RE200651
IF(LGT.EQ.1)GO TO 136 RE200652
LLT=1 RE200653
CQ=1.04*CQ RE200654
GO TO 131 RE200655
135 IF(LLT.EQ.1)CQ=.98*CQ RE200656
IF(LLT.EQ.1)GO TO 136 RE200657
LGT=1 RE200658
CQ=.96*CQ RE200659
GO TO 131 RE200660
136 QD(I,J)=CQ*POX RE200661
138 CONTINUE RE200662
WRITE(6,63)(R(J),J=1,JM) RE200663
DO 140 I=ID1, ID2 RE200664
DO 140 J=1,JM RE200665
140 XQD(I,J)=QD(I,J)*XXQ RE200666
DO 143 I=ID1, ID2 RE200667
X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE200668
IF(JM.GT.9)GC TO 142 RE200669
WRITE(6,105)X1,(XQD(I,J),J=1,JM) RE200670
GO TO 143 RE200671
142 WRITE(6,105)X1,(XQD(I,J),J=1,9) RE200672
WRITE(6,105)X1,(XQD(I,J),J=10,JM) RE200673
143 CONTINUE RE200674
150 IF(KTYPE.EQ.0)GO TO 174 RE200675
C *** CALCULATE AND STORE (SINGLE PULSE EXPOSURE) TEMPERATURES FOR RE200676
C *** PLOTTING PROFILES RE200677
WRITE(6,139) RE200678
DO 170 L15=1,KTYPE RE200679
RGV=0. RE200680
DTIME=TIME(X(L15)) RE200681
K=ALOG(DTIME*(XC-1.)/DTX+1.)/ALOG(XC)+1. RE200682
IF(K+1.GT.KT)GO TO 170 RE200683
X1=(DTIME-XT(K))/(XT(K+1)-XT(K)) RE200684

```

```

DO 166 I=II1,II2 RE200685
DO 166 J=JJ1,JJ2 RE200686
V(I,J)=VC(I,J,K)+X1*(VC(I,J,K+1)-VC(I,J,K)) RE200687
IF(V(I,J).GT.RGV) RGV=V(I,J) RE200688
166 CONTINUE RE200689
SAVRGV(L15)=RGV RE200690
IF(KTYPEO.EQ.1)GO TO 167 RE200691
WRITE(7,117)NRUN(1),NPULSE(1),REPET(1) RE200692
WRITE(7,118)XDPULS,WAVEL,RIM RE200693
WRITE(7,119)II1,II2,II3,JJ1,JJ2 RE200694
WRITE(7,119)N3,M3 RE200695
WRITE(7,120)(R(J),J=1,N3) RE200696
WRITE(7,120)(Z(I),I=1,M3) RE200697
WRITE(7,118)TIME(X(L15)) RE200698
167 WRITE(6,141)TIME(X(L15)) RE200699
WRITE(6,63)(R(J),J=JJ1,JJ2) RE200700
JCNT=JJ2-JJ1+1 RE200701
IF(JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 400 RE200702
GO TO 401 RE200703
400 JJCNT=JCNT-9 RE200704
JJJ2=JJ2-JJCN T RE200705
JJJ2P1=JJJ2+1 RE200706
401 DO 168 I=II1,II2 RE200707
X1=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE200708
IF(JCNT.GT.9) GO TO 402 RE200709
WRITE(6,64)X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2) RE200710
GO TO 403 RE200711
402 WRITE(6,64)X1,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJJ2) RE200712
WRITE(6,64)X1,(V(I,J),J=JJJ2P1,JJ2) RE200713
403 IF(KTYPEO.EQ.1)GO TO 168 RE200714
WRITE(7,137)(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2) RE200715
168 CONTINUE RE200716
170 CONTINUE RE200717
RGV=0. RE200718
DO 405 LL15=1,KTYPE RE200719
IF(SAVRGV(LL15).GT.RGV) RGV=SAVRGV(LL15) RE200720
405 CONTINUE RE200721
WRITE(7,396) RE200722
DO 406 LL15=1,KTYPE RE200723
406 WRITE(7,137)RGV RE200724
C *** INTERPOLATE AXIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE RE200725
174 I5=0 RE200726
I6=0 RE200727
IF(ID1.EQ.ID2)GO TO 182 RE200728
DO 175 I=ID1,ID2 RE200729
L1=ID1+ID2-I PE200730
IF(QD(L1,1).GT.POX)I5=L1 RE200731
IF(QD(L1,1).LT.POX)I6=L1 RE200732
IF(QD(I,1).GT.POX)I7=I RE200733
IF(QD(I,1).LT.POX)I8=I RE200734
175 CONTINUE RE200735
IF(IPRT(9).EQ.0)GO TO 182 RE200736
WRITE(6,350) RE200737
350 FORMAT(1H0,22HAXIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE) RE200738
IF(I5.EQ.0) WRITE(6,176) RE200739
176 FORMAT(1H0,5X,45HDEPTH S OF DAMAGE BEYOND BOTH SPECIFIED DEPTHS) RE200740
IF(I5.EQ.0)GO TO 182 RE200741

```

```

IF (I6.EQ.0) GO TO 190 RE200742
IF (I5.GE.I6) GO TO 178 RE200743
X2=ALOG(QD(I6,1)/QD(I5,1))/(Z(I6)-Z(I5)) RE200744
X1=QD(I5,1) RE200745
X3=ALOG(POX/X1)/X2+Z(I5)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE200746
WRITE(6,177)X3 RE200747
177 FORMAT(1H0,5X,24HMINIMUM DEPTH OF DAMAGE=,E10.3,2HCM) RE200748
178 IF (I8.GE.I7) GO TO 182 RE200749
X2=ALOG(QD(I8,1)/QD(I7,1))/(Z(I8)-Z(I7)) RE200750
X1=QD(I7,1) RE200751
X3=ALOG(POX/X1)/X2+Z(I7)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE200752
180 WRITE(6,181)X3 RE200753
181 FORMAT(1H0,5X,24HMAXIMUM DEPTH OF DAMAGE=,E10.3,2HCM) RE200754
C *** INTERPOLATE RADIAL EXTENT OF IRREVERSIBLE DAMAGE AT SPECIFIED RE200755
C *** DEPTHS RE200756
182 IF (IPRT(10).EQ.0) GO TO 192 RE200757
WRITE(6,360) RE200758
360 FORMAT(1H0,23HRADIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE) RE200759
DO 189 I=ID1,ID2 RE200760
J1=0 RE200761
X3=Z(I)-Z(IPE)+DZ/2. RE200762
DO 183 J=1,JM RE200763
IF (POX.GT.QD(I,J)) J1=J RE200764
183 CONTINUE RE200765
X20=0. RE200766
IF (J1.EQ.0) GO TO 187 RE200767
IF (J1.EQ.JM) WRITE(6,185)X3,R(JM) RE200768
185 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HZ=,E9.3,2HCM,5X,36HRADIAL EXTENT OF DAMAGE GREATER RE200769
1 THAN,E10.3,2HCM) RE200770
IF (J1.EQ.JM) GO TO 189 RE200771
X2=ALOG(QD(I,J1+1)/QD(I,J1))/(R(J1+1)-R(J1)) RE200772
X1=QD(I,J1) RE200773
X20=ALOG(POX/X1)/X2+R(J1) RE200774
187 WRITE(6,188)X3,X20 RE200775
188 FORMAT(1H0,5X,2HZ=,E9.3,2HCM,5X,37HRADIAL EXTENT OF IRREVERSIBLE DRE200776
1 DAMAGE=,E10.3,2HCM) RE200777
189 CONTINUE RE200778
IF (LPX.EQ.0) GO TO 300 RE200779
GO TO 145 RE200780
190 WRITE(6,191) RE200781
191 FORMAT(1H0,5X,31HNO DAMAGE---LASER POWER TOO LOW) RE200782
192 IF (LPX.EQ.0) GO TO 300 RE200783
GO TO 145 RE200784
200 STOP RE200785
END RE200786
SUBROUTINE GRID RE200787
C *** GRID COMPUTES THE COEFFICIENTS IN PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS ARE200788
C *** RADIAL AND AXIAL COORDINATES, R AND Z, AND ASSIGNS CONDUCTIVITY ANRE200789
C *** VOLUMETRIC SPECIFIC HEAT TO GRID RE200790
C *** CALCULATE B(CM**-2) AND R (CM) RE200791
COMMON A(29,3),AVV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3), RE200792
1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14), RE200793
2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IGX,IBT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPROF,IPS,IPT, RE200794
3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,K,KT,M,M1,M2, RE200795
4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,QP,R(14),RCO,FIM,RN,RPE,RRT, RE200796
5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TSC,TTS,V(29,14) RE200797
6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVEL,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6),RE200798

```

```

7XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZM,LOWI(14),LOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA, RE200799
8IPRT(10),APE1,APE2,RINT,ZO,FLO,CABER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC RE200800
DIMENSION IX(7),LX(7) RE200801
C *** CALCULATE B (CM**-2) AND R (CM) RE200802
      WRITE(6,170) RE200803
170 FORMAT(1H1) RE200804
      R(1)=0. RE200805
      CK=N-N1 RE200806
      CP=RVL/DR-N1+1. RE200807
      X1=2. RE200808
180 R2=EXP(ALOG(2.*CP*(X1-1.)+1.)/(X1+1.))/(CK-1.) RE200809
      IF(R2/X1.GT..99999.AND.R2/X1.LT.1.00001)GO TO 181 RE200810
      X1=R2 RE200811
      GO TO 180 RE200812
181 IF(IPRT(1).EQ.0)GO TO 220 RE200813
      WRITE(6,182) RE200814
182 FORMAT(1H0,16HGRID INFORMATION) RE200815
      WRITE(6,184)R2 RE200816
184 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HR2=,F8.4) RE200817
220 RN=DR*(N1-1.+(R2**CK+1.)-1.)/(R2-1.) RE200818
C *** CALCULATE RADIAL SPACE STEPS R(J) RE200819
      DO 185 J=2,N4 RE200820
      185 R(J)=DR*(J-1) RE200821
      X1=R2*DR RE200822
      DO 186 J=N4,N RE200823
      R(J+1)=R(J)+X1 RE200824
      186 X1=R2*X1 RE200825
C *** CALCULATE COEFFICIENTS B OF FINITE DIFFERENCE EQNS. RE200826
      X1=2./(DR*DR) RE200827
      DO 187 J=2,N1 RE200828
      B(J,1)=.25*(2*j-3)*X1/(J-1) RE200829
      B(J,2)=X1 RE200830
      187 B(J,3)=X1-B(J,1) RE200831
      X2=DR RE200832
      X1=R2*DR RE200833
      DO 188 J=N4,N RE200834
      B(J,2)=2./(X1*X2) RE200835
      B(J,1)=(2./X2-1./R(J))/(X1+X2) RE200836
      B(J,3)=B(J,2)-B(J,1) RE200837
      X2=R2*X2 RE200838
      188 X1=R2*X1 RE200839
      B(1,1)=0. RE200840
      B(1,2)=2./(DR*DR) RE200841
      B(1,3)=B(1,2) RE200842
      DO 189 J=1,N RE200843
      IF(R(J).LT.RVL)JVL=J RE200844
      189 CONTINUE RE200845
C *** CALCULATE AXIAL SPACE STEPS Z(I) RE200846
      CK=M2-M1+1 RE200847
      X1=2. RE200848
190 CP=2.*TAV/DZ+1.- (X1**CK-1.)/ (X1-1.) RE200849
      R1=EXP(ALOG(CP*X1-CP+1.)/CK) RE200850
      IF(R1/X1.GT..99999.AND.R1/X1.LT.1.00001)GO TO 192 RE200851
      X1=R1 RE200852
      GO TO 190 RE200853
192 ZM=((R1**CK-1.)/(R1-1.)+M1-1.)*DZ RE200854
      IF(IPRT(1).EQ.0)GO TO 230 RE200855

```

```

      WRITE(6,194) R1,ZM          RE200856
194  FORMAT(1H ,5X,3HRI=,F8.4,2X,3HZM=,F8.4)  RE200857
230  X1=DZ                      RE200858
      X2=X1                      RE200859
      DO 195 I=2,M2              RE200860
      Z(M2+I)=ZM+X2              RE200861
      Z(M2+2-I)=ZM-X2          RE200862
      IF(I.GT.M1) X1=R1*X1      RE200863
195  X2=X2+X1                  RE200864
      Z(1)=0.                    RE200865
      Z(M2+1)=ZM                RE200866
      Z(M+1)=2.*ZM              RE200867
      X1=Z(IPE)-DZ/2.-ZD(2)    RE200868
      DO 196 I=1,M3              RE200869
196  Z(I)=Z(I)-X1              RE200870
      L3=IPA                     RE200871
      DO 200 L=1,7               RE200872
      L1=0                        RE200873
      DO 197 I=IPA,M3            RE200874
      IF(Z(I).LT.ZD(L+1)) L3=I  RE200875
      IF(Z(I).LT.ZD(L).OR.Z(I).GE.ZD(L+1)) GO TO 197
      L2=I
      L1=L1+1
197  CONTINUE                   RE200876
      IF(L1.EQ.0) IX(L)=L3      RE200880
      IF(L1.EQ.0) LX(L)=L3      RE200881
      IF(L1.GT.0) IX(L)=L2+1-L1 RE200882
      IF(L1.GT.0) LX(L)=L2      RE200883
200  CONTINUE                   RE200884
      IPV=IX(4)                 RE200885
      IPC=IX(5)                 RE200886
      IPS=IX(6)                 RE200887
      IPT=IX(7)                 RE200888
      LPA=LX(1)                 RE200889
      LPE=LX(3)                 RE200890
      LPV=LX(4)                 RE200891
      LPC=LX(5)                 RE200892
      LPS=LX(6)                 RE200893
      LPT=M3                     RE200894
C *** SET CONDUCTIVITY CON AND HEAT CAPACITY VSH FOR VARIOUS EYE MEDIA RE200895
      DO 203 I=1,LPA             RE200896
      CON(I)=CONX(1)              RE200897
203  VSH(I)=VSHX(1)            RE200898
      DO 204 I=IPE,LPE            RE200899
      CON(I)=CONX(2)              RE200900
204  VSH(I)=VSHX(2)            RE200901
      DO 205 I=IPV,LPV            RE200902
      CON(I)=CONX(3)              RE200903
205  VSH(I)=VSHX(3)            RE200904
      DO 206 I=IPC,LPC            RE200905
      CON(I)=CONX(4)              RE200906
206  VSH(I)=VSHX(4)            RE200907
      DO 207 I=IPS,LPS            RE200908
      CON(I)=CONX(5)              RE200909
207  VSH(I)=VSHX(5)            RE200910
      DO 208 I=IPT,M3              RE200911
      CON(I)=CONX(6)              RE200912

```

```

208 VSH(I)=VSHX(6) RE200913
C *** CALCULATE COEFFICIENTS A OF FINITE DIFFERENCE EQNS. RE200914
DO 210 I=IPA,M RE200915
X1=Z(I+1)-Z(I-1) RE200916
X2=(CON(I-1)-CON(I+1))/(X1*X1) RE200917
X3=2.*CON(I)/X1 RE200918
A(I,1)=X2+X3/(Z(I)-Z(I-1)) RE200919
IF(I.EQ.IPA)A(I,1)=0. RE200920
A(I,3)=-X2+X3/(Z(I+1)-Z(I)) RE200921
210 A(I,2)=A(I,1)+A(I,3) RE200922
RETURN RE200923
END RE200924
SUBROUTINE IMAGE RE200925
C *** IMAGE COMPUTES THE RETINAL IRRADIANCE PROFILE RE200926
COMMON A(29,3),AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3),
1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14),
2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPROF,IPS,IPT,
3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2,
4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,QP,R(14),RCO,RIM,RN,RPE,RRT,
5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAU,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TSC,TTS,V(29,14) RE200927
6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVEL,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6),RE200928
7XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZM,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA,
8IPRT(10),APE1,APE2,RINT,ZO,FLO,CABER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC RE200930
DIMENSION FA(2001),FP(2001),FX(2001),FY(2001),JO(32),NA(22),PX(30) RE200931
1,RX(30),XF1(2001),XF2(2001) RE200932
REAL JO,NA,NB,NC RE200933
DO 200 J=1,N RE200934
200 PR(J)=0. RE200935
LI=500 RE200936
LII=LI RE200937
DO 201 L=1,LI RE200938
201 FX(L)=0. RE200939
READ(5,202)PUPIL RE200940
202 FORMAT(10E8.3) RE200941
RINT=PUPIL/(LI-1) RE200942
IF(IPROF.EQ.1)GO TO 214 RE200943
IF(IPROF.EQ.0)GO TO 219 RE200944
C *** INTERPOLATE IRREGULAR LASER PROFILE(SYMMETRIC IN R) AT INTERVALS RE200945
C *** OF RINT STARTING AT R=0 RE200946
READ(5,205)LF RE200947
205 FORMAT(I7) RE200948
READ(5,206)(RX(L),L=1,LR) RE200949
206 FORMAT(10E7.3) RE200950
READ(5,206)(PX(L),L=1,LR) RE200951
X1=PX(1) RE200952
DO 207 L=1,LR RE200953
207 PX(L)=PX(L)/X1 RE200954
X5=0. RE200955
X6=0. RE200956
DO 208 L=2,LR RE200957
X2=(PX(L)-PX(L-1))/(RX(L)-RX(L-1)) RE200958
X1=PX(L-1)-X2*RX(L-1) RE200959
X3=X1*(RX(L)*RX(L)-RX(L-1)*RX(L-1))/2. RE200960
X4=X2*(RX(L)*RX(L)*RX(L)-RX(L-1)*RX(L-1)*RX(L-1))/3. RE200961
IF(RX(L).GT.PUPIL)X6=X6+6.2832*(X3+X4) RE200962
208 X5=X5+6.2832*(X3+X4) RE200963
QP=POX*.23906*(1.-RCO)/X5 RE200964
RE200965
RE200966
RE200967
RE200968
RE200969

```

```

XX=(X5-X6)/X5 RE200970
IF(RX(LR).LT.PUPIL)LII=RX(LR)/RINT+1 RE200971
L2=2 RE200972
X1=0. RE200973
DO 213 L=1,LII RE200974
210 IF(RX(L2).GT.X1)GO TO 212 RE200975
L2=L2+1 RE200976
IF(L2.LE.LR)GO TO 210 RE200977
GO TO 213 RE200978
212 X2=(X1-RX(L2-1))/(RX(L2)-RX(L2-1)) RE200979
PX(L)=PX(L2-1)+X2*(PX(L2)-PX(L2-1)) RE200980
213 X1=X1+RINT RE200981
GO TO 223 RE200982
C *** CALCULATE GAUSSIAN LASER PROFILE AT INTERVALS OF RINT STARTING AT RE200983
214 SIGMA=RIM*SQRT(-2./ ALOG(CUT)) RE200984
QP=2.*POX*.23906*(1.-RCO)/(3.1416*SIGMA*SIGMA) RE200985
XX=1.-EXP(-2.*PUPIL*PUPIL/(SIGMA*SIGMA)) RE200986
IF(IFIL.EQ.1)GO TO 217 RE200987
DO 216 J=1,N RE200988
X3=2.*R(J)*R(J)/(SIGMA*SIGMA) RE200989
IF(X3.GT.80.)GO TO 216 RE200990
PR(J)=EXP(-X3) RE200991
216 CONTINUE RE200992
GO TO 276 RE200993
217 X1=0. RE200994
DO 218 L=1,LII RE200995
X3=2.*X1*X1/(SIGMA*SIGMA) RE200996
FX(L)=0. RE200997
IF(X3.GT.80.)GO TO 218 RE200998
FX(L)=EXP(-X3) RE200999
218 X1=X1+RINT RE201000
GO TO 227 RE201001
C *** SPECIFY UNIFORM LASER PROFILE FROM R(1) TO R(LIM) RE201002
219 QP=POX*.23906*(1.-RCO)/(3.1416*RIM*RIM) RE201003
XX=1. RE201004
IF(RIM.GT.PUPIL)XX=PUPIL*PUPIL/(RIM*RIM) RE201005
IF(IFIL.EQ.1)GO TO 221 RE201006
DO 220 J=1,LIM RE201007
220 PR(J)=1. RE201008
GO TO 276 RE201009
221 L1=RIM/RINT RE201010
RINT=RIM/L1 RE201011
LII=RIM/RINT+1 RE201012
DO 222 L=1,LII RE201013
222 FX(L)=1. RE201014
GO TO 227 RE201015
C *** CALCULATE TOTAL AREA FA(L) AND PORTION OF LASERS POWER BETWEEN R=0 RE201016
C *** AND (L-.5)*RINT RE201017
223 IF(IFIL.EQ.1)GO TO 227 RE201018
FP(1)=3.1416*FX(1)*RINT*RINT/4. RE201019
FA(1)=3.1416*RINT*RINT/4. RE201020
DO 224 L=2,LII RE201021
X1=(L-.5)*RINT RE201022
X2=(L-1.5)*RINT RE201023
FP(L)=FP(L-1)+FX(L)*3.1416*(X1*X1-X2*X2) RE201024
224 FA(L)=FA(L-1)+3.1416*(X1*X1-X2*X2) RE201025
C *** CALCULATE PROFILE PR(J) RE201026

```

```

X1=0. RE201027
X2=0. RE201028
DO 225 J=1,N RE201029
X3=(R(J)+R(J+1))/(2.*RINT)+.5000001 RE201030
IF(X3.LT.1.) X3=1.000001 RE201031
L2=X3 RE201032
IF(L2.GE.LII) GO TO 225 RE201033
X4=X3-L2 RE201034
X5=FP(L2)+X4*(FP(L2+1)-FP(L2)) RE201035
X6=FA(L2)+X4*(FA(L2+1)-FA(L2)) RE201036
PR(J)=(X5-X1)/(X6-X2) RE201037
X1=X5 RE201038
X2=X6 RE201039
225 CONTINUE RE201040
GO TO 276 RE201041
C *** SPREAD FUNCTION CALCULATIONS RE201042
227 READ(5,202)ZO,FLO,FC,NB,CABER,PP,PC RE201043
CABER2=CABER/WAVEL RE201044
READ(5,228)(JO(L),L=1,32) RE201045
228 FORMAT(10F8.5) RE201046
READ(5,228)(NA(L),L=1,22) RE201047
X1=(WAVEL-350.)/50.+1. RE201048
L1=X1 RE201049
X2=X1-L1 RE201050
NC=NA(L1)+X2*(NA(L1+1)-NA(L1)) RE201051
X1=(NB-1.)*NC/(NB*(NC-1.)) RE201052
FL=FLO*X1 RE201053
X2=ZO/FLO RE201054
X0=NC*ZO*X1/(NC*X2-X1)-FLO RE201055
X3=1.-PC*(NC*ZO-FC)/(NC*ZO*PC) RE201056
DO 230 L=1,L1 RE201057
IF(L.GT.LII) GO TO 230 RE201058
X1=(L-1)/X3+1.000001 RE201059
L1=X1 RE201060
X2=X1-L1 RE201061
IF(L1+1.GT.LI) FY(L)=0. RE201062
IF(L1+1.GT.LI) LII=L RE201063
IF(L1+1.GT.LI) GO TO 230 RE201064
FY(L)=(FX(L1)+X2*(FX(L1+1)-FX(L1)))/(X3*X3) RE201065
230 CONTINUE RE201066
DO 231 L=1,LII RE201067
231 FX(L)=FY(L) RE201068
X5=ATAN(PUPIL/(FLO-PP+X0)) RE201069
X6=1.-COS(X5) RE201070
X7=SIN(X5)*SIN(X5) RE201071
FF=FLO-PP RE201072
DO 234 L=1,LII RE201073
X4=(L-1)*RINT RE201074
X1=6.2832*NC*(-FF-X6*X0+SQRT(FF*FF-X7*X0*X0))*X4*X4/(WAVEL*1.E-7* RE201075
1PUPIL*PUPIL) RE201076
X2=CABER2*X4*X4*X4 RE201077
XF1(L)=SQRT(FX(L))*COS(X1+X2) RE201078
234 XF2(L)=SQRT(FX(L))*SIN(X1+X2) RE201079
DO 260 J=1,N RE201080
X1=6.2832*R(J)/(WAVEL*1.E-7*FF) RE201081
X2=0. RE201082
X3=0. RE201083

```

```

DO 255 L=1,LII RE201084
X4=X1*(L-1)*RINT RE201085
IF(L.EQ.1) X4=X1*.25*RINT RE201086
IF(X4.GT.3.) GO TO 250 RE201087
X5=X4/.1+1.000001 RE201088
L1=X5 RE201089
X5=X5-L1 RE201090
X7=JO(L1)+X5*(JO(L1+1)-JO(L1)) RE201091
GO TO 251 RE201092
250 X6=3./X4 RE201093
X8=.79788456-.00000077*X6-.00552740*X6*X6-.00009512*X6*X6*X6+ RE201094
1.00137237*X6*X6*X6-X6-.00072805*X6*X6*X6*X6+.00014476*X6*X6*X6* RE201095
2*X6*X6*X6 RE201096
X9=X4-.78539816-.04166397*X6-.00003954*X6*X6+.00262573*X6*X6*X6- RE201097
1.00054125*X6*X6*X6-X6-.00029333*X6*X6*X6*X6+.00013558*X6*X6*X6* FE201098
2*X6*X6*X6 RE201099
X7=X8*COS(X9)/SQRT(X4) RE201100
251 IF(L.GT.1) GO TO 252 RE201101
X2=X2+X7*.25*(3.*XF1(1)+XF1(2))*25*RINT*.5*RINT RE201102
X3=X3+X7*.25*(3.*XF2(1)+XF2(2))*25*RINT*.5*RINT RE201103
GO TO 255 RE201104
252 X2=X2+X7*XF1(L)*(L-1)*RINT*RINT RE201105
X3=X3+X7*XF2(L)*(L-1)*RINT*RINT RE201106
255 CONTINUE RE201107
260 HR(J)=X2*X2+X3*X3 RE201108
X1=HR(1) RE201109
DO 270 J=1,N RE201110
270 HR(J)=HR(J)/X1 RE201111
X1=.0002 RE201112
X2=3.1416*X1*X1/4 RE201113
J=2 RE201114
X4=HR(1)*X2 RE201115
L1=2 RE201116
271 IF(X1.LT.R(J)+.0000001) GO TO 272 RE201117
J=J+1 RE201118
GO TO 271 RE201119
272 X5=(X1-R(J-1))/(R(J)-R(J-1)) RE201120
X6=HR(J-1)+X5*(HR(J)-HR(J-1)) RE201121
X7=8.* (L1-1)*X2 RE201122
X4=X4+X6*X7 RE201123
L1=L1+1 RE201124
X1=X1+.0002 RE201125
IF(X1.LE..1) GO TO 271 RE201126
QP=.23906*XX*POX*(1.-RCO)/X4 RE201127
RETURN RE201128
276 DO 280 J=1,N RE201129
280 HR(J)=PR(J) RE201130
RETURN RE201131
END RE201132
SUBROUTINE HTXDEP RE201133
C *** HTXDEP COMPUTES RATE OF HEAT DEPOSITON AT VARIOUS POINTS I,J RE201134
COMMON A(29,3),AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3), RE201135
1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14), RE201136
2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPRCF,IPS,IPT, RE201137
3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2, RE201138
4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,QP,R(14),RCO,RIM,RN,RPE,RRT, RE201139
5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHB,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TSC,TTs,V(29,14) RE201140

```

```

6 ,VC(29,14,120) ,VSH(29) ,VSHX(6) ,WAVEL,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6) ,XFLOWO(6) ,RE201141
7XT(120) ,Z(29) ,ZD(8) ,ZM ,FLOWI(14) ,FLOWX(14) ,PUPIL,SIGMA ,RE201142
8IPRT(10) ,APE1,APE2,RINT,ZO,FLO,CASER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC RE201143
DIMENSION AB(29,3) ,ABR(29,7) ,ABS(7) ,II(29) ,IZ(29) ,REF(8) ,REFL(8) ,RE201144
1ZH(29) RE201145
IF(IHT.EQ.0)RETURN RE201146
IF(QP.LT.1.E-25)GO TO 340 RE201147
IF(IHT.EQ.1)RETURN RE201148
LZ=7 RE201149
LZ0=LZ-1 RE201150
LZ1=LZ+1 RE201151
DO 280 I=1,M RE201152
II(I)=0 RE201153
IZ(I)=0 RE201154
ZH(I)=(Z(I)+Z(I+1))/2. RE201155
DO 279 L1=1,LZ RE201156
279 AB(I,L1)=0. RE201157
DO 280 L1=1,LZ RE201158
280 ABR(I,L1)=0. RE201159
DO 282 L1=1,LZ RE201160
REF(L1)=0. RE201161
282 REFL(L1)=0. RE201162
REF(2)=RRT RE201163
REF(6)=RSC RE201164
REF(LZ1)=0. RE201165
IF(IPRT(1).EQ.0)GO TO 350 RE201166
WRITE(6,283) (ZH(I),I=1,M) RE201167
283 FORMAT(1H0,5X,3HZH=(1H ,5X,10E10.3)) RE201168
C *** EVALUATE ABSORPTION CONSTANTS APE1 AND APE2 FOR FRONT AND REAR OF RE201169
C *** PE RE201170
350 IF(IGX.EQ.1)GO TO 284 RE201171
APE1=(APE-ACH*(1.-RPE))/RPE RE201172
APE2=ACH RE201173
GO TO 285 RE201174
284 APE1=ACH RE201175
APE2=(APE-ACH*RPE)/(1.-RPE) RE201176
285 ABS(1)=AAV RE201177
ABS(2)=APE1 RE201178
ABS(3)=APE2 RE201179
ABS(4)=AVL RE201180
ABS(5)=ACH RE201181
ABS(6)=ASC RE201182
ABS(7)=ATS RE201183
L1=2 RE201184
DO 306 I=IPA,M RE201185
295 IF(ZH(I-1).LT.ZD(L1))GO TO 296 RE201186
L1=L1+1 RE201187
GO TO 295 RE201188
296 IF(ZH(I).GE.ZD(L1))GO TO 299 RE201189
C *** NO ZD BETWEEN ZH(I-1) AND ZH(I) RE201190
AB(I,1)=ABS(L1-1)*(ZH(I)-ZH(I-1)) RE201191
II(I)=1 RE201192
IZ(I)=L1 RE201193
IF(L1.GT.LZ)GO TO 306 RE201194
DO 297 L2=L1,LZ RE201195
297 ABR(I,L2)=AB(I,1) RE201196
GO TO 306 RE201197

```

```

299 IF(ZH(I).GE.ZD(L1+1))GO TO 303 RE201198
C *** ONLY ZD(L1) BETWEEN ZH(I-1) AND ZH(I)
AB(I,1)=ABS(L1-1)*(ZD(L1)-ZH(I-1)) RE201199
AB(I,2)=ABS(L1)*(ZH(I)-ZD(L1)) RE201200
ABR(I,L1)=AB(I,1) RE201201
II(I)=2 RE201202
IZ(I)=L1 RE201204
L3=L1+1 RE201205
IF(L3.GT.LZ)GO TO 306 RE201206
DO 300 L2=L3,LZ RE201207
300 ABR(I,L2)=AB(I,1)+AB(I,2) RE201208
GO TO 306 RE201209
C *** ZD(L1) AND ZD(L1+1) BETWEEN ZH(I-1) AND ZH(I) RE201210
303 AB(I,1)=ABS(L1-1)*(ZD(L1)-ZH(I-1)) RE201211
AB(I,2)=ABS(L1)*(ZD(L1+1)-ZD(L1)) RE201212
AB(I,3)=ABS(L1+1)*(ZH(I)-ZD(L1+1)) RE201213
ABR(I,L1)=AB(I,1) RE201214
ABR(I,L1+1)=AB(I,1)+AB(I,2) RE201215
II(I)=3 RE201216
IZ(I)=L1 RE201217
L3=L1+2 RE201218
IF(L3.GT.LZ)GO TO 306 RE201219
DO 304 L2=L3,LZ RE201220
304 ABR(I,L2)=AB(I,1)+AB(I,2)+AB(I,3) RE201221
306 CONTINUE RE201222
DO 314 I=IPA,M RE201223
IF(AB(I,1).GT.10.)AB(I,1)=10. RE201224
IF(AB(I,2).GT.10.)AB(I,2)=10. RE201225
IF(AB(I,3).GT.10.)AB(I,3)=10. RE201226
DO 314 L=2,LZ RE201227
IF(ABR(I,L).GT.10.)ABR(I,L)=10. RE201228
314 CONTINUE RE201229
C *** DEPOSITION BY INCOMING BEAM RE201230
X2=QP RE201231
L1=2 RE201232
DO 317 I=IPA,M RE201233
L2=II(I) RE201234
L3=IZ(I) RE201235
X3=X2*X2*EXP(-AB(I,1)) RE201236
X4=0. RE201237
IF(L2.EQ.1)GO TO 315 RE201238
L3=IZ(I) RE201239
X4=X2*REF(L3) RE201240
X2=X2*(1.-REF(L3))*EXP(-AB(I,2)) RE201241
IF(L2.EQ.2)GO TO 315 RE201242
X4=X4+X2*REF(L3+1) RE201243
X2=X2*(1.-REF(L3+1))*EXP(-AB(I,3)) RE201244
315 IF(X2.LT.1.E-10)X2=0. RE201245
DO 317 J=1,JVL RE201246
S(I,J)=(X3-X2-X4)*HR(J)/(ZH(I)-ZH(I-1)) RE201247
IF(S(I,J).LT.1.E-10/DPULSE)S(I,J)=0. RE201248
317 CONTINUE RE201249
C *** CALCULATION OF REFLECTED INTENSITIES BY VARIOUS INTERFACES RE201250
C *** STARTING WITH FIRST INTERNAL INTERFACE RE201251
X2=QP RE201252
DO 322 L1=1,LZ0 RE201253
X3=ABS(L1)*(ZD(L1+1)-ZD(L1)) RE201254

```

```

        IF (X3.GT.10.) X3=10.          RE201255
        X2=X2*EXP (-X3)              RE201256
        REFL(L1+1)=X2*REF(L1+1)      RE201257
322  X2=X2*(1.-REF(L1+1))      RE201258
        DO 327 L1=2,LZ              RE201259
        I=IPA                         RE201260
324  IF (ZH(I).GT.ZD(L1)) GO TO 325   RE201261
        I=I+1                         RE201262
        IF (I.LE.M) GO TO 324         RE201263
        GO TO 327                     RE201264
325  X2=REFL(L1)                  RE201265
        DO 326 L3=IPA,I             RE201266
        X3=X2                         RE201267
        L4=I+IPA-L3                 RE201268
        X2=X2*EXP (-ABR(L4,L1))     RE201269
        DO 326 J=1,JVL              RE201270
        S(L4,J)=S(L4,J)+(X3-X2)*HR(J)/(ZH(L4)-ZH(L4-1))  RE201271
        IF (S(L4,J).LT.1.E-10/DPULSE) S(L4,J)=0.           RE201272
326  CONTINUE                     RE201273
327  CONTINUE                     RE201274
        IHT=1                         RE201275
        RETURN                         RE201276
C *** NO HEAT DEPOSITION, BEAM OFF    RE201277
340  DO 342 I=1,M3                RE201278
        DO 342 J=1,N3                RE201279
342  S(I,J)=0.                   RE201280
        IHT=0                         RE201281
        RETURN                         RE201282
        END                           RE201283
        SUBROUTINE BLOOD             RE201284
C      SUBROUTINE BLOOD COMPUTES CHANGES IN MATRIX ELEMENTS A AND B DUE    RE201285
C      TO BLOOD FLOW               RE201286
        COMMON A(29,3),AAV,ACH,APE,ASC,ATS,AVL,B(14,3),BB,BV(14,3),      RE201287
        1CONX(6),CON(29),CUT,DFLOW(6),DPULSE,DR,DT,DTX,DZ,FL,HR(14),      RE201288
        2IAB(29,14),IBLOOD(10),IFIL,IGX,IHT,IPA,IPC,IPE,IPROF,IPS,IPT,    RE201289
        3IPV,IV(29),JVL,LIM,LPA,LPC,LPE,LPS,LPV,LPX,K,KM,KT,M,M1,M2,    RE201290
        4M3,N,N1,N3,N4,NVL,POX,PR(14),PTIME,QP,R(14),RCO,RIM,RN,RPE,RRT,  RE201291
        5RVL,RSC,S(29,14),SHE,TAV,TCH,TOM,TPE,TVL,TSC,TTS,V(29,14)       RE201292
        6,VC(29,14,120),VSH(29),VSHX(6),WAVEL,XC,XFLOW,XFLOWI(6),XFLOWO(6),RE201293
        7XT(120),Z(29),ZD(8),ZM,FLOWI(14),FLOWX(14),PUPIL,SIGMA,        RE201294
        8IPRT(10),APE1,APE2,RINT,ZO,FLO,CABER,CABER2,PP,PC,NB,NC,FC       RE201295
        DIMENSION RD(14),RH(14),XI(14),XO(14)                         RE201296
C *** INITIAL EVALUATION OF PARAMETERS AND ARRAYS                      RE201297
        DO 800 J=1,N3                         RE201298
        BV(J,1)=0.                         RE201299
        BV(J,2)=0.                         RE201300
        BV(J,3)=0.                         RE201301
        FLOWI(J)=0.                        RE201302
800  FLOWX(J)=0.                      RE201303
        RH(1)=R(2)/2.                      RE201304
        DO 803 J=2,JVL                     RE201305
803  RH(J)=(R(J)+R(J+1))/2.          RE201306
        L2=2                            RE201307
        DO 810 J=1,JVL                   RE201308
805  IF (DFLOW(L2).GT.RH(J)) GO TO 806   RE201309
        L2=L2+1                         RE201310
        GO TO 805                         RE201311

```

```

806 X1=DFLOW(L2)-DFLOW(L2-1) RE201312
X2=RH(J)-DFLOW(L2-1) RE201313
X3=X2/X1 RE201314
XI(J)=XFLOWI(L2-1)+X3*(XFLOWI(L2)-XFLOWI(L2-1)) RE201315
810 X0(J)=XFLOWO(L2-1)+X3*(XFLOWO(L2)-XFLOWO(L2-1)) RE201316
FLOWX(1)=0. RE201317
DO 812 J=2,JVL RE201318
812 FLOWX(J)=FLOWX(J-1)+(XI(J-1)-X0(J-1))*(R(J)*R(J)-R(J-1)*R(J-1))/ RE201319
1(2.*TVL)
FLOWX(JVL+1)=FLOWX(JVL) RE201320
L2=2 RE201321
FLOWI(1)=XFLOWI(1)/TVL RE201322
DO 820 J=2,JVL RE201323
814 IF(DFLOW(L2).GT.R(J)) GO TO 816 RE201324
L2=L2+1 RE201325
GO TO 814 RE201326
816 X4=DFLOW(L2)-DFLOW(L2-1) RE201327
X5=R(J)-DFLOW(L2-1) RE201328
X6=X5/X4 RE201329
820 FLOWI(J)=(XFLOWI(L2-1)+X6*(XFLOWI(L2)-XFLOWI(L2-1)))/TVL RE201330
DO 823 J=2,JVL RE201331
823 RD(J)=1./(R(J)*(R(J+1)-R(J-1))) RE201332
C *** CALCULATE CHANGES IN MATRIX ELEMENTS A AND B DUE TO BLOOD FLOW RE201333
BV(1,1)=0. RE201334
BV(1,2)=-SHB*FLOWI(1)/2. RE201335
BV(1,3)=0. RE201336
BB=-SHB*XFLOW/2. RE201337
DO 825 J=2,JVL RE201338
BV(J,1)=SHB*RD(J)*FLOWX(J) RE201339
BV(J,2)=SHB*RD(J)*(FLOWI(J-1)-FLOWX(J+1))/2.-SHB*FLOWI(J)/2. RE201340
825 BV(J,3)=-SHB*RD(J)*FLOWX(J) RE201341
DO 835 I=IPA,M RE201342
835 IV(I)=0 RE201343
DO 840 L3=1,NVL RE201344
L4=IBLOOD(L3) RE201345
840 IV(L4)=1 RE201346
DO 845 I=IPA,LPS RE201347
DO 842 J=1,JVL RE201348
842 IAB(I,J)=0 RE201349
IF(JVL.EQ.N) GO TO 845 RE201350
L1=JVL+1 RE201351
DO 843 J=L1,N RE201352
843 IAB(I,J)=1 RE201353
845 CONTINUE RE201354
DO 850 I=IPT,M RE201355
DO 850 J=1,N RE201356
850 IAB(I,J)=1 RE201357
RETURN RE201358
END RE201359
RE201360

```

```

C          PLOTTING ROUTINE IITRI          PLT00001
C          VERSION 14 NOV 1975          PLT00002
C TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONAL PLOTS          PLT00003
C          PLT00004
C      II1,II2      I VALUES DESIGNATING RANGE OF Z(I) VALUES FOR          PLT00005
C          PLOTTING RANGE=Z(II1) TO Z(II2)          PLT00006
C      II3      DESIGNATED PLANE OR SURFACE CURVE MARKED WITH          PLT00007
C          AN ASTERISK SYMBOL          PLT00008
C      JJ1,JJ2      J VALUES DESIGNATING RANGE OF R(J) VALUES FOR          PLT00009
C          PLOTTING RANGE=R(JJ1) TO R(JJ2)          PLT00010
C      R(J)      ORDINATE,CM          PLT00011
C      RGR      RANGE OF R VALUES TO BE PLOTTED,CM          PLT00012
C      RGV      RANGE OF TEMPERATURE VALUES TO BE PLOTTED,C          PLT00013
C      RGZ      RANGE OF Z VALUES TO BE PLOTTED,CM          PLT00014
C      TIMEX     TIME AT WHICH TEMPERATURE RISE VALUES ARE PLOTTED,SEC          PLT00015
C      V(I,J)    TEMPERATURE RISE AT TIME TIMEX(K),C          PLT00016
C      Z(I)      ABSCISSA,CM          PLT00017
C      REAL LA
COMMON/PLBAS1/ P(4,3001),ICON(3001),NUM,NUMAX,IPLTX          PLT00019
COMMON/PLBAS2/AP(16),AV(16),CP(16),DAT(8)          PLT00020
DIMENSION LA(4)          PLT00021
DIMENSION RR(100),PT(3),RP(100)          PLT00022
DIMENSION R(14),V(29,14),Z(29)          PLT00023
DATA LA/4HZ,CM,4HR,CM,4H T,C,4HRUN=/          PLT00024
IPLTX=0          PLT00025
5 DAT(1)=1.0          PLT00026
IRR=0          PLT00027
CALL SS PLOT          PLT00028
READ(5,9,END=50) NRUN,NPULSE,REPET          PLT00029
9 FORMAT(2I7,E10.4)          PLT00030
READ(5,10) DPULSE,WAVE,LIM          PLT00031
10 FORMAT(3E11.4)          PLT00032
READ(5,11) II1,II2,II3,JJ1,JJ2          PLT00033
11 FORMAT(5I7)          PLT00034
READ(5,11) N3,M3          PLT00035
READ(5,12) (R(J),J=1,N3)          PLT00036
12 FORMAT(10F8.4)          PLT00037
READ(5,12) (Z(I),I=1,M3)          PLT00038
READ(5,10) TIMEX          PLT00039
DO 15 I=II1,II2          PLT00040
READ(5,16) (V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2)          PLT00041
15 CONTINUE          PLT00042
16 FORMAT(6E13.6)          PLT00043
READ(5,16) RGV          PLT00044
C *** START OF PROGRAM FOR PLOTTING          PLT00045
RGR=R(JJ2)-R(JJ1)          PLT00046
RGZ=Z(II2)-Z(II1)          PLT00047
SFLAG=0.          PLT00048
SPAC=0.          PLT00049
IF(RGV.LT.1.) GO TO 25          PLT00050
SFLAG=1.          PLT00051
IF((RGV.GE.12.).AND.(RGV.LT.112.)) SFAC=10.          PLT00052
IF((RGV.GE.112.).AND.(RGV.LT.1120.)) SFAC=100.          PLT00053
IF((RGV.GE.1120.).AND.(RGV.LT.11200.)) SFAC=1000.          PLT00054
IF(RGV.GE.11200.) SFAC=10000.          PLT00055
IF(SPAC.EQ.0.) GO TO 26          PLT00056
DO 14 I=II1,II2          PLT00057

```

```

DO 13 J=JJ1,JJ2 PLT00058
13 V(I,J)=V(I,J)/SFAC PLT00059
14 CONTINUE PLT00060
      RGV=RGV/SFAC PLT00061
      GO TO 26 PLT00062
25 IF((RGV.LT.1.).AND.(RGV.GE..1))SFAC=10. PLT00063
    IF((RGV.LT..1).AND.(RGV.GE..01))SFAC=100. PLT00064
    IF((RGV.LT..01).AND.(RGV.GE..001))SFAC=1000. PLT00065
    IF((RGV.LT..001).AND.(RGV.GE..0001))SFAC=10000. PLT00066
    IF(RGV.LT..0001)SFAC=100000. PLT00067
    DO 18 I=II1,II2 PLT00068
    DO 17 J=JJ1,JJ2 PLT00069
17 V(I,J)=V(I,J)*SFAC PLT00070
18 CONTINUE PLT00071
      RGV=SFAC*RGV PLT00072
26 WRITE(6,19) PLT00073
19 FORMAT(1H1,3X,21HSCIENTIFIC INPUT DATA) PLT00074
  WRITE(6,21) RGZ,RGR,RGV PLT00075
21 FORMAT(1H0,4HRGZ=,E8.3,2X,4HRGR=,E8.3,2X,4HRGV=,E8.3) PLT00076
  IF(SFAC.EQ.0.)GO TO 28 PLT00077
  IF(SFLAG.NE.0.)GO TO 8 PLT00078
  WRITE(6,7)SFAC PLT00079
  7 FORMAT(1H0,30HTEMPERATURE RISES SCALED UP BY,F9.1) PLT00080
  GO TO 28 PLT00081
  8 WRITE(6,27)SFAC PLT00082
27 FORMAT(1H0,32HTEMPERATURE RISES SCALED DOWN BY,F9.1) PLT00083
28 DO 23 I=II1,II2 PLT00084
  WRITE(6,22)I,(V(I,J),J=JJ1,JJ2) PLT00085
22 FORMAT(1H0,2HI=,I3/(1X,10P10.5)) PLT00086
23 CONTINUE PLT00087
  WRITE(6,24) PLT00088
24 FORMAT(1H0,3X,35HAXIS INFORMATION (SYSTEM GENERATED)//) PLT00089
C *** PLOT ROUTINE PLT00090
  30 CONTINUE PLT00091
C PLT00092
C----- SET UP FOR PLOT PLT00093
C PLT00094
      IDIF=II2-II1+1 PLT00095
      JDIF=JJ2-JJ1+1 PLT00096
      NM=1 PLT00097
      DO 100 N=1, IDIF PLT00098
      DO 100 M=1, JDIF PLT00099
      I1=II1+N-1 PLT00100
      J1=JJ1+M-1 PLT00101
      P(1,NM)=R(J1) PLT00102
      P(2,NM)=Z(I1) PLT00103
      P(3,NM)=V(I1,J1) PLT00104
      ICON(NM)=10 PLT00105
      IF(M.NE.1)ICON(NM)=0 PLT00106
      NM=NM+1 PLT00107
100 CONTINUE PLT00108
      DO 200 M=1, JDIF PLT00109
      DO 200 N=1, IDIF PLT00110
      J1=JJ1+M-1 PLT00111
      I1=II1+N-1 PLT00112
      P(1,NM)=R(J1) PLT00113
      P(2,NM)=Z(I1) PLT00114

```

P(3,NM)=V(I1,J1)	PLT00115
ICON(NM)=10	PLT00116
IF(N.NE.1) ICON(NM)=0	PLT00117
NM=NM+1	PLT00118
200 CONTINUE	PLT00119
NUMAX=3000	PLT00120
NUM=NM-1	PLT00121
CALL POLSUR(JDIF, IDIF)	PLT00122
DO 150 MM=1,JDIF	PLT00123
M=JJ1+MM-1	PLT00124
NUM=NUM+1	PLT00125
P(1,NUM)=R(M)	PLT00126
P(2,NUM)=Z(II1)	PLT00127
P(3,NUM)=0.0	PLT00128
ICON(NUM)=10	PLT00129
NUM=NUM+1	PLT00130
P(1,NUM)=R(M)	PLT00131
P(2,NUM)=Z(II1)	PLT00132
P(3,NUM)=V(II1,M)	PLT00133
ICON(NUM)=0	PLT00134
150 CONTINUE	PLT00135
DO 160 MM=1,JDIF	PLT00136
M=JJ1+MM-1	PLT00137
NUM=NUM+1	PLT00138
P(1,NUM)=R(M)	PLT00139
P(2,NUM)=Z(II2)	PLT00140
P(3,NUM)=0.0	PLT00141
ICON(NUM)=10	PLT00142
NUM=NUM+1	PLT00143
P(1,NUM)=R(M)	PLT00144
P(2,NUM)=Z(II2)	PLT00145
P(3,NUM)=V(II2,M)	PLT00146
ICON(NUM)=0	PLT00147
160 CONTINUE	PLT00148
DO 170 NN=1, IDIF	PLT00149
NUM=NUM+1	PLT00150
N=NN+II1-1	PLT00151
P(1,NUM)=R(JJ2)	PLT00152
P(2,NUM)=Z(N)	PLT00153
P(3,NUM)=0.0	PLT00154
ICON(NUM)=10	PLT00155
NUM=NUM+1	PLT00156
P(1,NUM)=R(JJ2)	PLT00157
P(2,NUM)=Z(N)	PLT00158
P(3,NUM)=V(N,JJ2)	PLT00159
ICON(NUM)=0	PLT00160
170 CONTINUE	PLT00161
NUM=NUM+1	PLT00162
P(1,NUM)=R(JJ2)	PLT00163
P(2,NUM)=Z(II3)	PLT00164
P(3,NUM)=V(II3,JJ2)	PLT00165
P(4,NUM)=11.	PLT00166
ICON(NUM)=31	PLT00167
NUM=NUM+1	PLT00168
P(1,NUM)=R(JJ1)	PLT00169
P(2,NUM)=Z(II1)-RGZ*0.25	PLT00170
P(3,NUM)=RGV*0.5	PLT00171

```

P(4,NUM)=LA(3) PLT00172
ICON(NUM)=32 PLT00173
NUM=NUM+1 PLT00174
P(1,NUM)=R(JJ2)+RGR*0.1 PLT00175
P(2,NUM)=Z(II1)+RGZ*0.5 PLT00176
P(3,NUM)=0.0 PLT00177
P(4,NUM)=LA(1) PLT00178
ICON(NUM)=32 PLT00179
NUM=NUM+1 PLT00180
P(1,NUM)=R(JJ1)+RGR*0.5 PLT00181
P(2,NUM)=Z(II1)-RGZ*0.1 PLT00182
P(3,NUM)=0.0 PLT00183
P(4,NUM)=LA(2) PLT00184
ICON(NUM)=32 PLT00185
CALL SYMCON(.07,4,-1.1,-1.2) PLT00186
NUM=NUM+1 PLT00187
P(1,NUM)=R(JJ2) PLT00188
P(2,NUM)=Z(II1) PLT00189
P(3,NUM)=0.0 PLT00190
P(4,NUM)=R(JJ2) PLT00191
ICON(NUM)=33 PLT00192
C----- X-AXIS AT Y=Z(II1) PLT00193
RP(1)=JDIF PLT00194
DO 300 KK=1,JDIF PLT00195
IJ=KK*2 PLT00196
JK=JJ1+KK-1 PLT00197
RP(IJ)=R(JK) PLT00198
IJ=IJ+1 PLT00199
RP(IJ)=-1 PLT00200
300 CONTINUE PLT00201
PRINT 398 PLT00202
398 FORMAT(10X,' R-AXIS')
PRINT 399,(RP(LL),LL=1,IJ) PLT00203
399 FORMAT(5X,10F10.4) PLT00204
PT(1)=R(JJ1) PLT00205
PT(2)=Z(II1) PLT00206
PT(3)=0 PLT00207
LAB=1 PLT00208
CALL AXES(RP,PT,LAB,2,1) PLT00209
C----- X-AXIS AT Y=Z(II2) PLT00210
PT(1)=R(JJ1) PLT00211
PT(2)=Z(II2) PLT00212
PT(3)=0 PLT00213
LAB=1 PLT00214
CALL AXES(RP,PT,LAB,2,2) PLT00215
CALL SYMCON(0.07,4,1.1,-1.2) PLT00216
C----- YAXIS AT X=R(JJ1) PLT00217
RP(1)=IDIF PLT00218
DO 301 KK=1,JDIF PLT00219
IJ=KK*2 PLT00220
JK=JJ1+KK-1 PLT00221
RP(IJ)=Z(JK) PLT00222
IJ=IJ+1 PLT00223
RP(IJ)=-1 PLT00224
301 CONTINUE PLT00225
PRINT 397 PLT00226
397 FORMAT(10X,' Z-AXIS') PLT00227
PLT00228

```

```

PRINT 399, (RP(LL),LL=1,IJ) PLT00229
PT(1)=R(JJ1) PLT00230
PT(2)=Z(II1) PLT00231
PT(3)=0 PLT00232
LAB=2 PLT00233
CALL AXES(RP,PT,LAB,2,2) PLT00234
C----- Y-AXIS AT TOP OF V PLT00235
PT(1)=R(JJ1) PLT00236
PT(2)=Z(II1) PLT00237
PT(3)=RGV PLT00238
LAB=2 PLT00239
CALL AXES(RP,PT,LAB,2,1) PLT00240
C----- Y-AXIS AT X=R(JJ2) PLT00241
PT(1)=R(JJ2) PLT00242
PT(2)=Z(II1) PLT00243
PT(3)=0 PLT00244
RP(3)=1 PLT00245
RP(IJ)=1 PLT00246
LAB=2 PLT00247
CALL AXES(RP,PT,LAB,2,1) PLT00248
C----- Z-AXIS AT X=R(JJ1), Y=Z(II1) PLT00249
CALL SYMCON(0.07,1,-1.1,1.2) PLT00250
RP(1)=RGV+1. PLT00251
RR(1)=RGV+1 PLT00252
II=RR(1)+1 PLT00253
DO 302 KK=1,II PLT00254
IJ=KK*2 PLT00255
RP(IJ)=KK-1 PLT00256
RR(IJ)=KK-1 PLT00257
IJ=IJ+1 PLT00258
RR(IJ)=(-1)**(KK+1) PLT00259
RP(IJ)=-1. PLT00260
302 CONTINUE PLT00261
PRINT 396 PLT00262
396 FORMAT(10X,' V-AXIS')
PRINT 399,(RR(LL),LL=1,IJ) PLT00263
PT(1)=R(JJ1) PLT00264
PT(2)=Z(II1) PLT00265
PT(3)=0 PLT00266
LAB=3 PLT00267
CALL AXES(RR,PT,LAB,2,1) PLT00268
PT(1)=R(JJ1) PLT00269
PT(2)=Z(II2) PLT00270
PT(3)=0. PLT00271
LAB=3 PLT00272
CALL AXES(RP,PT,LAB,2,1) PLT00273
PRINT 400 PLT00274
400 FORMAT(1H0,3X,37HTHREE DIMENSIONAL POINTS IN PLOT FILE/1H0,6X,
15HPOINT,23X,1HR,14X,1HZ,14X,1HV) PLT00275
DO 299 LL=1,NUM PLT00276
PRINT 199,LL,ICON(LL),P(1,LL),P(2,LL),P(3,LL) PLT00277
199 FORMAT(5X,I5,5X,I5,5X,3F15.4) PLT00278
299 CONTINUE PLT00279
C PLT00280
C----- END OF PLOT SETUP PLT00281
C PLT00282
WRITE(6,34) PLT00283
PLT00284
PLT00285

```

```

34 FORMAT(1H0,3X,43HSUMMARY OF ADDITIONAL SCIENTIFIC INPUT DATA) PLT00286
  WRITE(6,35) WAVEL,NPULSE PLT00287
35 FORMAT(1H0,11HWAVELENGTH=,E9.4,2HNM,8X,17HNUMBER OF PULSES=,I5) PLT00288
  WRITE(6,36) DPULSE,RIM PLT00289
36 FORMAT(1H0,12HPULSE WIDTH=,E9.4,3HSEC,10X,13HIMAGE RADIUS=,E9.4, PLT00290
  12HCM) PLT00291
  WRITE(6,37) REPET PLT00292
37 FORMAT(1H0,16HREPETITION RATE=,E9.4,10HPULSES/SEC) PLT00293
C          PLT00294
        WRITE(6,40) PLT00295
40 FORMAT(1H0,17HAXIAL DISTANCE,CM) PLT00296
  WRITE(6,41) PLT00297
41 FORMAT(1H0,18HRADIAL DISTANCE,CM) PLT00298
  WRITE(6,42) PLT00299
42 FORMAT(1H0,25HTEMPERATURE RISE,DEGREE C) PLT00300
  WRITE(6,43) TIMEX,NRUN PLT00301
43 FORMAT(1H0,27HTEMPERATURE RISE PROFILE AT,E9.4,9HSEC (RUN=,I4,1H)) PLT00302
  WRITE(6,44) PLT00303
44 FORMAT(1H0,3X,17HPLOT COMMAND LIST/) PLT00304
  CALL PLOT(12.,-11.,-3) PLT00305
  CALL PLOT(0.,.5,-3) PLT00306
  HT=.14 PLT00307
  A=TIMEX PLT00308
  B=NRUN PLT00309
  CALL SYMBOL(0.,1.,HT,29H TEMPERATURE RISE PROFILE AT ,0.,29) PLT00310
  XX=29*HT PLT00311
  CALL FNUM(XX,1.,A,12) PLT00312
  XX=XX+16*HT PLT00313
  CALL SYMBOL(XX,1.,HT,13HSEC -- RUN = ,0.0,13) PLT00314
  XX=XX+13*HT PLT00315
  CALL NUMBER(XX,1.,HT,B,0.0,0) PLT00316
  IF(SFAC.EQ.0.)GO TO 45 PLT00317
  FPN=Sfac PLT00318
  IF(SFLAG.EQ.0.)FPN=1./SFAC PLT00319
  CALL SYMBOL(0.,.75,.1,29H ORIGINAL T,C = PLOTTED T,C* ,0.,29) PLT00320
  CALL NUMBER(2.9,.75,.1,FPN,0.,5) PLT00321
45 CALL READIN(IRR) PLT00322
  IF(IRR.EQ.1)GO TO 50 PLT00323
  GO TO 5 PLT00324
50 CALL PLOT(12.,0.,999) PLT00325
  STOP PLT00326
  END PLT00327
  SUBROUTINE POLSUR(M,N) PLT00328
  COMMON/PLBAS1/ P(4,3001),ICON(3001),NUM,NUMAX,IPLTX PLT00329
  DIMENSION W(3,500) PLT00330
  NCT=0 PLT00331
  DO 10 I=1,N PLT00332
  DO 10 J=1,M PLT00333
  NCT=NCT+1 PLT00334
  DO 10 L=1,3 PLT00335
  W(L,NCT)=P(L,NCT) PLT00336
10 CONTINUE PLT00337
  NUM=0 PLT00338
  DO 20 N1=1,N PLT00339
  NLO=N1 PLT00340
  MM=M-1 PLT00341
  DO 20 M1=1,MM PLT00342

```

```

MLO=M1          PLT00343
NUM=NUM+1       PLT00344
NA=M1+N1*M-M   PLT00345
CALL EQUIV(P(1,NUM),W(1,NA))  PLT00346
ICON(NUM)=0     PLT00347
IF(M1.EQ.1) ICON(NUM)=10    PLT00348
NUM=NUM+1       PLT00349
NA=M1+1+(N1-1)*M  PLT00350
CALL EQUIV(P(1,NUM),W(1,NA))  PLT00351
ICON(NUM)=0     PLT00352
NUM=NUM+1       PLT00353
ISIGN=1         PLT00354
IF(N1.NE.1) ISIGN=-1    PLT00355
NA=MLO+(NLO-1)*M+1  PLT00356
NB=NA-1         PLT00357
NC=NA+ISIGN*M   PLT00358
ISIGN=-ISIGN    PLT00359
CALL PCROSS(W(1,NA),W(1,NB),W(1,NC),P(1,NUM),ISIGN)  PLT00360
ICON(NUM)=50     PLT00361
20 CONTINUE      PLT00362
DO 30 M1=1,M    PLT00363
MLO=M1          PLT00364
NN=N-1          PLT00365
DO 30 N1=1,NN   PLT00366
NLO=N1          PLT00367
NUM=NUM+1       PLT00368
NA=M1+(N1-1)*M  PLT00369
CALL EQUIV(P(1,NUM),W(1,NA))  PLT00370
ICON(NUM)=0     PLT00371
IF(N1.EQ.1) ICON(NUM)=10    PLT00372
NUM=NUM+1       PLT00373
NA=M1+(N1-1)*M+M  PLT00374
CALL EQUIV(P(1,NUM),W(1,NA))  PLT00375
ICON(NUM)=0     PLT00376
NUM=NUM+1       PLT00377
ISIGN=1         PLT00378
IF(M1.EQ.M) ISIGN=-1    PLT00379
NA=MLO+(NLO-1)*M+M  PLT00380
NB=NA+ISIGN    PLT00381
NC=NA-M         PLT00382
ISIGN=-ISIGN    PLT00383
CALL PCROSS(W(1,NA),W(1,NB),W(1,NC),P(1,NUM),ISIGN)  PLT00384
ICON(NUM)=50     PLT00385
30 CONTINUE      PLT00386
RETURN          PLT00387
END             PLT00388
SUBROUTINE PCROSS(PA,PB,PC,V,IS)  PLT00389
DIMENSION PA(3),PB(3),PC(3),V(3)  PLT00390
DIMENSION VX(3),VY(3)            PLT00391
DO 10 I=1,3                 PLT00392
VX(I)=PB(I)-PA(I)              PLT00393
VY(I)=PC(I)-PA(I)              PLT00394
10 CONTINUE      PLT00395
V(1)=VX(2)*VY(3)-VX(3)*VY(2)  PLT00396
V(2)=-(VX(1)*VY(3)-VX(3)*VY(1))  PLT00397
V(3)=VX(1)*VY(2)-VX(2)*VY(1)  PLT00398
SUM=0.0                      PLT00399

```

```

      DO 20 I=1,3          PLT00400
20   SUM=SUM+V(I)*V(I)    PLT00401
      SUM=SQRT(SUM)+1.0E-20 PLT00402
      DO 30 I=1,3          PLT00403
30   V(I)=IS*V(I)/SUM    PLT00404
      RETURN                PLT00405
      END                   PLT00406
      SUBROUTINE EQUIV(PA,PB) PLT00407
      DIMENSION PA(3),PB(3)  PLT00408
      DO 10 I=1,3          PLT00409
10   PA(I)=PB(I)          PLT00410
      RETURN                PLT00411
      END                   PLT00412
      SUBROUTINE SYMCON(HH,NN,XX,YY) PLT00413
      COMMON/PLBAS1/ P(4,3001),ICON(3001),NUM,NUMAX,IPLTX
      NUM=NUM+1              PLT00414
      DO 10 I=1,3          PLT00415
10   P(I,NUM)=0.0          PLT00416
      P(4,NUM)=HH            PLT00417
      ICON(NUM)=71           PLT00418
      NUM=NUM+1              PLT00419
      DO 20 I=1,3          PLT00420
20   P(I,NUM)=0.0          PLT00421
      P(4,NUM)=NN            PLT00422
      ICON(NUM)=72           PLT00423
      NUM=NUM+1              PLT00424
      DO 30 I=1,3          PLT00425
30   P(I,NUM)=0.0          PLT00426
      P(4,NUM)=XX            PLT00427
      ICON(NUM)=73           PLT00428
      NUM=NUM+1              PLT00429
      DO 40 I=1,3          PLT00430
40   P(I,NUM)=0.0          PLT00431
      P(4,NUM)=YY            PLT00432
      ICON(NUM)=74           PLT00433
      RETURN                PLT00434
      END                   PLT00435
      SUBROUTINE READIN(IRF) PLT00436
      COMMON/PLBAS1/ P(4,3001),ICON(3001),NUM,NUMAX,IPLTX
      COMMON/PLBAS2/ AP(16),AV(16),CP(16),DAT(8)  PLT00438
      COMMON/PLBAS3/ WINXL,WINYL,WINXW,WINYW,IWIN  PLT00439
      COMMON/PLBAS4/ SCRNL,SCRNL,SCRNXW,SCRNYW,ISCRN  PLT00440
      COMMON/PLBAS5/ SIGNOR,SNPLOT,IH               PLT00441
      DIMENSION NAM(21)        PLT00442
      DATA NAM/ 4HP ,4HINIT,4HROLL,4HPITC,4HYAW ,
X       4HSCAL,4HTRAN,4HDIST,4HREIN,4HHIDE,  PLT00443
X       4HSIGN,4HWIND,4HSCRN,4HBOX ,4HFACT,  PLT00444
X       4HPLOT,4HUSER,4HPRIN,4HEND ,4HDUM ,  PLT00445
X       4HAIXIS /             PLT00446
      DATA NONAM/21/
      EQUIVALENCE (DAT(1),RDAR(1))  PLT00447
      DIMENSION RDAR(8)            PLT00448
      DIMENSION P(4),RMN(3),RMX(3),PT(3)  PLT00449
      IPRIN=0                      PLT00450
1     READ(5,10,END=999) NAMM,(RDAR(L),L=2,8)  PLT00451
10   FORMAT(A4,6X,7F10.4)          PLT00452
      IF(IPRIN.GT.0) GO TO 41          PLT00453

```

```

        WRITE(6,40) NAMM,(RDAR(L),L=2,8)          PLT00457
40 FORMAT(1X,A4,6X,7F10.4)                   PLT00458
41 CONTINUE                                     PLT00459
C--- COMPARE TO PRESTORED NAMES IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE ACTION CODE PLT00460
DO 20 I=1,NONAM                               PLT00461
IF(NAMM.EQ.NAM(I)) GO TO 30                  PLT00462
20 CONTINUE                                     PLT00463
C--- ERROR PATH -- INPUT WORD WAS NOT VALID PLT00464
IRR=1                                         PLT00465
WRITE(6,50) NAMM,NAM                         PLT00466
50 FORMAT(/,' ERROR -- THE CODE NAME ',A5,1X,' WAS NOT VALID,  VALID PLT00467
X NAMES ARE AS FOLLOWS',//,20(1X,A4))       PLT00468
GO TO 999                                      PLT00469
30 CONTINUE                                     PLT00470
IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 100                         PLT00471
IF(I.GT.1.AND.I.LT.17) GO TO 120             PLT00472
IK=I-16                                       PLT00473
GO TO (170,180,190,200,210),IK               PLT00474
100 CONTINUE                                    PLT00475
IF(RDAR(2).LT.-0.1.OR.RDAR(2).GT.99.) GO TO 110 PLT00476
NUM=NUM+1                                      PLT00477
DO 111 L=1,4                                   PLT00478
111 P(L,NUM)=RDAR(L+2)                        PLT00479
ICON(NUM)=RDAR(2)                            PLT00480
GO TO 1                                         PLT00481
110 CONTINUE                                    PLT00482
NUM=RDAR(3)                                    PLT00483
GO TO 1                                         PLT00484
120 CONTINUE                                    PLT00485
RDAR(1)=I-1                                   PLT00486
CALL SSPLIT                                     PLT00487
GO TO 1                                         PLT00488
170 CONTINUE                                    PLT00489
RDAR(1)=17                                     PLT00490
CALL USER                                       PLT00491
GO TO 1                                         PLT00492
180 CONTINUE                                    PLT00493
IPRIN=RDAR(2)                                 PLT00494
GO TO 1                                         PLT00495
190 CONTINUE                                    PLT00496
GO TO 999                                       PLT00497
200 CONTINUE                                    PLT00498
WRITE(6,201) NUM,NUMAX                         PLT00499
201 FORMAT(5X,'CURRENT NUMBER OF POINTS= ',I6,' AND MAXIMUM ALLOWED= ' PLT00500
X,I6)
NUM1=MINO(NUMAX,NUM)                           PLT00501
IF(NUM1.LF.0) GO TO 1                         PLT00502
WRITE(6,205)                                     PLT00503
205 FORMAT( 1X,10HCOORDINATE,10H LOW VAL ,10H HI VAL , PLT00504
X 10H MEAN VAL ,10H WIDTH )                  PLT00505
DO 202 J=1,3                                   PLT00506
RMIN=1.0E+20                                    PLT00507
RMAX=-1.0E+20                                   PLT00508
DO 203 L=1,NUM                                PLT00509
IF(ICON(L).GE.49) GO TO 203                  PLT00510
PMIN=A MIN1(RMIN,P(J,L))                      PLT00511
PMAX=A MAX1(RMAX,P(J,L))                      PLT00512

```

```

203 CONTINUE PLT00514
    RMEAN=(RMAX+RMIN)/2.0 PLT00515
    DIF=RMAX-RMIN PLT00516
    WRITE(6,204) J,RMIN,RMAX,RMEAN,DIF PLTC0517
204 FORMAT(1X,'COORD ',I2,1X,4F10.3) PLTC0518
202 CONTINUE PLT00519
    GO TO 1 PLT00520
210 CONTINUE PLT00521
    IF(NUM.LE.0) GO TO 999 PLT00522
    DO 211 J=1,3 PLT00523
    RMIN=1.0E+20 PLT00524
    RMAX=-RMIN PLT00525
    DO 212 I=1,NUM PLT00526
    IF(ICON(I).GT.49) GO TO 212 PLT00527
    RMIN=A MIN1(RMIN,P(J,I)) PLT00528
    RMAX=A MAX1(RMAX,P(J,I)) PLT00529
212 CONTINUE PLT00530
    RMX(J)=RMAX PLT00531
    RMN(J)=RMIN PLT00532
    PT(J)=(RMIN+RMAX)/2.0 PLT00533
    IF(RDAR(2).GT.0.1) PT(J)=RMAX PLT00534
    IF(RDAR(2).LT.-0.1) PT(J)=RMIN PLT00535
211 CONTINUE PLT00536
    DO 213 J=1,3 PLT00537
    IF(RMX(J)-RMN(J).LT.0.0001) GO TO 213 PLT00538
    IF(RMX(J)-RMN(J).GT.1.0E+20) GO TO 213 PLT00539
    R(1)=RMN(J) PLT00540
    R(2)=(RMX(J)-RMN(J))/5.0 PLT00541
    R(3)=6.0 PLT00542
    R(4)=5.0 PLT00543
    LAB=J PLT00544
    CALL AXES(R,PT,LAB,1) PLT00545
213 CONTINUE PLT00546
    GO TO 1 PLT00547
999 CONTINUE PLT00548
    RETURN PLT00549
    END PLT00550
    SUBROUTINE AXES(R,PT,LAB,MODE,NCON) PLT00551
    COMMON/PLBAS1/ P(4,3001),ICON(3001),NUM,NUMAX,IPLTX PLT00552
    DIMENSION R(1),T(102) PLT00553
    DATA NT/100/ PLT00554
    DIMENSION PT(3) PLT00555
    DATA BIG/1.0E+20/ PLT00556
C--- OBJECTIVE OF ROUTINE IS TO GENERATE AXIS DATA IN THE THREE PLT00557
C--- DIMENSIONAL POINT DATA BASE PLT00558
C--- INPUT IS THRU CALLING ARGUMENTS AS FOLLOWS PLT00559
C--- LAB SHOULD BE 1 2 OR 3 DENOTING X, Y OR Z AXIS INFORMATION PLT00560
C--- IF MODE IS 1 THEN R(1,2,3 AND 4) DENOTE RESPECTIVELY THE START, PLT00561
C--- INCREMENT, NUMBER OF INCREMENTS AND INCREMENT FOR NUMBERING PLT00562
C--- MODE=2 MEANS THAT THE TICK DATA IS STORED IN THE ARRAY R SO THAT PLT00563
C--- R(1) IS THE NUMBER OF POINTS, R(2) IS THE VALUE FOR THE FIRST PLT00564
C--- MARK, R(3) IS POSITIVE IF A NUMBER SHOULD BE PLOTTED, AND NEGATIVE PLT00565
C--- OTHERWISE AND SO ON PLT00566
C--- IN THE CASE OF EACH MODE, TICK DATA IS BUILT INTO THE LOCAL ARRAY PLT00567
C--- T AS A BUFFER, AND THEN TRANSFERRED TO THE POINT ARRAY PLT00568
C--- GO TO (10,20),MODE PLT00569
10 CONTINUE PLT00570

```

```

START=R(1) PLT00571
AINC=R(2) PLT00572
NO=R(3) PLT00573
IVINC=R(4) PLT00574
IRR=1 PLT00575
IF(NO.LE.0) GO TO 998 PLT00576
IRR=2 PLT00577
IF(NO.GT.NT/2) GO TO 998 PLT00578
T(1)=NO PLT00579
SMIN=BIG PLT00580
SMAX=-BIG PLT00581
DO 11 I=1,NO PLT00582
T(2*I)=START+(I-1)*AINC PLT00583
T(2*I+1)=-1 PLT00584
SMIN=AMIN1(T(2*I),SMIN) PLT00585
SMAX=AMAX1(T(2*I),SMAX) PLT00586
IF(IVINC.LE.0) GO TO 10 PLT00587
IF(MOD(I,IVINC).EQ.1) T(2*I+1)=1.0 PLT00588
11 CONTINUE PLT00589
GO TO 100 PLT00590
20 CONTINUE PLT00591
NO=R(1) PLT00592
IRR=3 PLT00593
IF(NO.LE.0) GO TO 998 PLT00594
IRR=4 PLT00595
IF(NO.GT.NT/2) GO TO 998 PLT00596
SMIN=BIG PLT00597
SMAX=-BIG PLT00598
DO 21 I=1,NO PLT00599
T(2*I)=R(2*I) PLT00600
T(2*I+1)=R(2*I+1) PLT00601
21 CONTINUE PLT00602
100 CONTINUE PLT00603
JTEM=NUM PLT00604
DO 110 I=1,NO PLT00605
JTEM=JTEM+1 PLT00606
DO 120 J=1,3 PLT00607
120 P(J,JTEM)=PT(J) PLT00608
P(4,JTEM)=LAB PLT00609
P(LAB,JTEM)=T(2*I) PLT00610
IF(I.EQ.1) ICON(JTEM)=NCON*10+1 PLT00611
IF(I.NE.1) ICON(JTEM)=1 PLT00612
110 CONTINUE PLT00613
NUM=NUM+NO PLT00614
JTEM=NUM PLT00615
DO 130 I=1,NO PLT00616
IF(T(2*I+1).LT.0.0) GO TO 130 PLT00617
NUM=NUM+1 PLT00618
JTEM=JTEM+1 PLT00619
DO 140 J=1,3 PLT00620
140 P(J,JTEM)=PT(J) PLT00621
P(LAB,JTEM)=T(2*I) PLT00622
ICON(JTEM)=33. PLT00623
P(4,JTEM)=T(2*I) PLT00624
130 CONTINUE PLT00625
999 IRF=0 PLT00626
RETURN PLT00627

```

```

998 WRITE(6,997) IRR          PLT00628
997 FORMAT(./,'    ERROR IN AXES ROUTINE, IRR= ',I6,/)
RETURN          PLT00629
END            PLT00630
SUBROUTINE SS PLOT          PLT00631
COMMON/PLBAS1/ P(4,3001),ICON(3001),NUM,NUMAX,IPLTX      PLT00632
COMMON/PLBAS2/ AP(16),AV(16),CP(16),DAT(8)             PLT00633
COMMON/PLBAS3/ WINXL,WINYL,WINXW,WINYW,IWIN           PLT00634
COMMON/PLBAS4/ SCRNL,SCRNYL,SCRNXW,SCRNYW,SCRNZW,ISCRN   PLT00635
COMMON/PLBAS5/ SIGNOR,SNPLOT,IH                         PLT00636
COMMON/PLBAS6/DIMAGE,DORIG,DOBX,DOBY                 PLT00637
COMMON/PLBAS7/HT,NDEC FX,XLATE,YLATE                  PLT00638
C--- AP,AV ARE PROJECTIVE NON SINGULAR MATRICES WHICH RECORD THE PLT00639
C--- CURRENT POSITION OF THE POINT SET                PLT00640
C--- IH THE HIDDEN LINE FLAG                          PLT00641
C--- ZVIEW IS DISTANCE OF VIEWERS EYE FROM PROJECTION(XY) PLANE PLT00642
C--- DAT CONTAINS THE COMMAND DATA FOR EXECUTING PIECES OF THIS ROUTINE PLT00643
C--- SIGNOR THE SIGN APPLIED TO THE SURFACE NORMALS     PLT00644
C--- P CONTAINS XYZ DATA OF POINTS,VECTORS AND SYMBOL DATA IN 4TH PLC PLT00645
C--- ICON CONTAINS TWO PACKED DIGITS AB WITH THE FOLLOWING MEANING PLT00646
C--- A=0, CONTINUE PRESENT MODE OF PLOTTING, A=1 START CONNECTING POINTS PLT00647
C--- BY STRAIGHT LINES, A=2 CONNECT PTS BY DASHED LINES, A=4 PLOT POINTS PLT00648
C--- S ONLY, A=4 PLOT DASHED POINTS                   PLT00649
C--- B=0 PLOT NO SYMBOL, B=1 PLOT CENTERED SYMBOL WHOSE VALUE IS P(4,) PLT00650
C--- PLOT LITERAL STRING IN FIELD P(4,) B=3 PLOT NUMBER IN FIELD P(4,) PLT00651
C--- SET UP WINDOW PARAMETERS                         PLT00652
DATA SMALL/1.0E-10/,SMAL/1.0E-8/                      PLT00653
DIMENSION AID(16),TP(16),BP(16)                      PLT00654
DIMENSION RWID(3),RCEN(3),RMIN(3),RMAX(3)            PLT00655
DIMENSION PP(3),VV(3)                                PLT00656
DATA AID/1.0,4*0.0,1.0,4*0.0,1.0,4*0.0,1.0/
IT=DAT(1)                                              PLT00657
GO TO (10,20,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100,110,120,130,140,150),IT PLT00658
C--- IT=1 INITIALIZE KEY VARIABLES WITH DEFAULT VALUES PLT00659
10 SIGNOR=1.0                                         PLT00660
NUM=0                                                 PLT00661
IPRIN=0                                              PLT00662
HT=0.07                                              PLT00663
SWIDTH=8.25                                         PLT00664
SHEIGT=6.5                                           PLT00665
ISCRN=-1                                             PLT00666
IWIN=-1                                              PLT00667
SCRNL=0.0                                            PLT00668
SCRNYL=0.0                                           PLT00669
SCRNXW=8.5                                           PLT00670
SCRNYW=6.25                                         PLT00671
SCRNZW=SCRNXW                                       PLT00672
SXUNIT=1024.                                         PLT00673
SYUNIT=760.0                                         PLT00674
IH=0                                                 PLT00675
ZVIEW=0.0                                           PLT00676
NERASE=0                                             PLT00677
NDEC FX=-1                                         PLT00678
XLATE=-1.1                                         PLT00679
YLATE=-1.1                                         PLT00680
IF(IPLTX.GT.0) GO TO 12                           PLT00681
CALL PLOTS(0,0,8)                                    PLT00682
                                                PLT00683
                                                PLT00684

```

```

IPLTX=1 PLT00685
12 DO 11 I=1,16 PLT00686
   BP(I)=AID(I)
   AP(I)=AID(I)
11 AV(I)=AID(I)
   BP(11)=0.0 PLT00687
C--- REPLACE INCREMENTAL VALUES WITH ABSOLUTE VALUES PLT00688
   NUMAX=3000 PLT00689
      DO 13 L=1,NUMAX PLT00690
      DO 14 K=1,4 PLT00691
14 P(K,L)=0.0 PLT00692
   ICON(L)=0 PLT00693
13 CONTINUE PLT00694
   DOBX=0.0 PLT00695
   DOBY=0.0 PLT00696
   GO TO 999 PLT00697
C--- 20,30 AND 40 ARE ROTATION COMMANDS PLT00698
C--- IT=2 XYROT OR ROLL PLT00699
20 DAT(1)=1.0 PLT00700
   CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP)
   CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1)
   CALL MMULT(AV,TP,CP,1)
   GO TO 999 PLT00701
C--- IT=3 YZROT OR PITCH PLT00702
30 DAT(1)=2.0 PLT00703
   CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP)
   CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1)
   CALL MMULT(AV,TP,CP,1)
   GO TO 999 PLT00704
C--- IT=4 ZXROT OR YAW PLT00705
40 DAT(1)=3 PLT00706
   CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP)
   CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1)
   CALL MMULT(AV,TP,CP,1)
   GO TO 999 PLT00707
C--- IT=5 SCALE PLT00708
50 DAT(1)=4 PLT00709
   CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP)
   CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1)
   GO TO 999 PLT00710
C--- IT=6 TRANSLATION PLT00711
60 DAT(1)=5 PLT00712
   CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP)
   CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1)
   GO TO 999 PLT00713
C--- IT=7 SETUP PROJECTION ONTO XYPLAN FROM VIEWERS POSITION PLT00714
70 DAT(1)=6 PLT00715
   ZVIEW=DAT(2)
   DIMAGE=DAT(2)
   DORIG=DAT(3)
   DOBX=DAT(4)
   DOBY=DAT(5)
   CALL PERSPT(DAT,BP)
   GO TO 999 PLT00716
C--- REIDENTIFY THE TRANSFORMATION MATRICES PLT00717
80 DO 81 I=1,16 PLT00718
   AP(I)=AID(I) PLT00719
   PLT00720
   PLT00721
   PLT00722
   PLT00723
   PLT00724
   PLT00725
   PLT00726
   PLT00727
   PLT00728
   PLT00729
   PLT00730
   PLT00731
   PLT00732
   PLT00733
   PLT00734
   PLT00735
   PLT00736
   PLT00737
   PLT00738
   PLT00739
   PLT00740
   PLT00741

```

```

81 AV(I)=AID(I) PLT00742
GO TO 999 PLT00743
C--- SETUP THE HIDDEN LINE FLAG PLT00744
90 IH=DAT(2) PLT00745
GO TO 999 PLT00746
100 SIGNOR=DAT(2) PLT00747
GO TO 999 PLT00748
110 CONTINUE PLT00749
IWIN=-1 PLT00750
IF(DAT(2)**2+DAT(3)**2+DAT(4)**2+DAT(5)**2.LT.SMAL) GO TO 999 PLT00751
IWIN=1 PLT00752
WINXL=DAT(2) PLT00753
WINYL=DAT(3) PLT00754
WINKW=DAT(4) PLT00755
WINYW=DAT(5) PLT00756
GO TO 999 PLT00757
C--- SCREEN PARAMETERS INTRODUCED PLT00758
120 CONTINUE PLT00759
ISCRN=-ISCRN PLT00760
IF(DAT(2)**2+DAT(3)**2+DAT(4)**2+DAT(5)**2.LT.SMAL) GO TO 999 PLT00761
SCRNXL=DAT(2) PLT00762
SCRNYL=DAT(3) PLT00763
SCRNXW=DAT(4) PLT00764
SCRNYW=DAT(5) PLT00765
SCRNZW=DAT(6) PLT00766
ISCRN=1 PLT00767
GO TO 999 PLT00768
C--- BOX COMMAND, SCALE THE OBJECT TO FILL THE SCREEN PLT00769
130 CONTINUE PLT00770
IF(ISCRN.LT.0) GO TO 999 PLT00771
PROA=DAT(2) PLT00772
PROB=DAT(3) PLT00773
PROC=DAT(4) PLT00774
C--- DETERMINE THE XYZ EXTENT OF THE TRANSFORMED OBJECT PLT00775
DO 131 L=1,3 PLT00776
RMIN(L)=1.0E+20 PLT00777
131 RMAX(L)=-1.0E+20 PLT00778
I=0 PLT00779
137 I=I+1 PLT00780
IF(I.GT.NUM) GO TO 138 PLT00781
CALL DECOD(PP,VV,AA,JCON,ISYM,IVEC,I) PLT00782
IF(IVEC.EQ.999) GO TO 137 PLT00783
IF(I.LT.0) GO TO 999 PLT00784
WW=PP(1)*AP(13)+PP(2)*AP(14)+PP(3)*AP(15)+AP(16)+SMALL PLT00785
DO 132 L=1,3 PLT00786
L4=L*4 PLT00787
PPP=(PP(1)*AP(L4-3)+PP(2)*AP(L4-2)+PP(3)*AP(L4-1)+AP(L4))/WW PLT00788
RMIN(L)=AMIN1(PPP,RMIN(L)) PLT00789
RMAX(L)=AMAX1(PPP,RMAX(L)) PLT00790
132 CONTINUE PLT00791
GO TO 137 PLT00792
138 CONTINUE PLT00793
DO 133 L=1,3 PLT00794
RCEN(L)=(RMIN(L)+RMAX(L))/2.0 PLT00795
RWID(L)=RMAX(L)-RMIN(L)+SMALL PLT00796
DAT(L+1)=-RCEN(L) PLT00797
133 CONTINUE PLT00798

```

```

C--- CENTERISE THE OBJECT AROUND THE ORIGIN PLT00799
DAT(1)=5 PLT00800
CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP) PLT00801
CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1) PLT00802
C--- SCALE THE OBJECT INTO THE SCREEN AREA OR WINDOW AREA IF REQUESTED PLT00803
IF(ISCRN.LE.0) GO TO 999 PLT00804
A=1.0E+20 PLT00805
SX=SCRNXW/RWID(1)*PROA PLT00806
IF(PROB.GT.0.0) GO TO 135 PLT00807
A=SCRNYW/RWID(2)*PFOA PLT00808
SX=A MIN1(SX,A) PLT00809
DAT(2)=SX PLT00810
DAT(3)=SX PLT00811
DAT(4)=SX PLT00812
GO TO 136 PLT00813
135 CONTINUE PLT00814
SY=SCRNYW/RWID(2)*PROB PLT00815
DAT(2)=SX PLT00816
DAT(3)=SY PLT00817
DAT(4)=1.0 PLT00818
IF(PROC.GT.0.0) DAT(4)=SCRNZW/RWID(3)*PROC PLT00819
136 CONTINUE PLT00820
DAT(1)=4 PLT00821
CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP) PLT00822
CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1) PLT00823
CALL MMULT(AV,TP,CP,1) PLT00824
IF(IWIN.LE.0) GO TO 999 PLT00825
C--- APPLY A FURTHER TRANSLATION AND SCALE IF WINDOW IS IN EFFECT PLT00826
DAT(1)=5. PLT00827
DAT(2)=-(WINXL+WINXW/2.0) PLT00828
DAT(3)=-(WINYL+WINYW/2.0) PLT00829
DAT(4)=0.0 PLT00830
CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP) PLT00831
CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1) PLT00832
DAT(2)=SCRNXW/WINXW PLT00833
DAT(3)=SCRNYW/WINYW PLT00834
DAT(2)=AMIN1(DAT(2),DAT(3)) PLT00835
DAT(3)=DAT(2) PLT00836
DAT(4)=DAT(2) PLT00837
DAT(4)=1.0 PLT00838
DAT(1)=4.0 PLT00839
CALL PERSPT(DAT,TP) PLT00840
CALL MMULT(AP,TP,CP,1) PLT00841
CALL MMULT(AV,TP,CP,1) PLT00842
WINXW=SCRNXW PLT00843
WINYW=SCRNYW PLT00844
WINXL=SCRNXL PLT00845
WINYL=SCRNYL PLT00846
GO TO 999 PLT00847
C--- APPLY A STRAIGHT FACTOR TO ALL SUBSEQUENT PLTS PLT00848
140 CONTINUE PLT00849
IF(DAT(2).LE.SMAL) GO TO 999 PLT00850
CALL FACTOR(DAT(2)) PLT00851
GO TO 999 PLT00852
C--- MAIN PLOT PROCESSING IS HERE PLT00853
150 CONTINUE PLT00854
IF(DAT(4).LT.0.0) CALL PLOT(0.,0.,-3) PLT00855

```

```

        IF(DAT(4).LT.0.0) CALL PLOT(DAT(2),DAT(3),999)          PLT00856
        IF(DAT(4).LT.0.0) GO TO 999
        CALL PLOT(DAT(2),DAT(3),-3)                                PLT00857
151    CONTINUE                                              PLT00858
        CALL MMULT(AP,BP,CP,3)                                PLT00859
C---  SETUP THE WINDOW,SCREEN AND PLOT BOUNDARIES           PLT00860
        IF(IWIN.LE.0.AND.ISCRN.LE.0) GO TO 154
        IF(ISCRN.GT.0) GO TO 153
        IF(IWIN.LE.0) GO TO 154
        XL=WINXL
        YL=WINYL
        XW=WINXW
        YW=WINYW
        GO TO 152
153    XL=SCRNLX
        YL=SCRNLY
        XW=SCRNLW
        YW=SCRNLW
152    CONTINUE                                              PLT00864
        IF(DAT(2)**2+DAT(3)**2.GT.SMAL) CALL PLOT(XL+XW/2.0,YL+YW/2.0,3) PLT00865
        CALL PLOT(XL,YL,3)                                     PLT00866
        CALL PLOT(XL+XW,YL,2)                                 PLT00867
        CALL PLOT(XL+XW,YL+YW,2)                            PLT00868
        CALL PLOT(XL,YL+YW,2)                               PLT00869
        CALL PLOT(XL,YL,2)                                    PLT00870
154    CONTINUE                                              PLT00871
        MOVNOW=0                                               PLT00872
        IF(ISCRN.GT.0.OR.IWIN.GT.0) CALL WINDOW(XL,YL,XW,YW,MOVNOW) PLT00873
        XLAS=0.0                                              PLT00874
        YLAS=0.0                                              PLT00875
        IPERM=0                                              PLT00876
        NPLT=0                                              PLT00877
        I=0                                                 PLT00878
        301   I=I+1                                         PLT00879
        IF(I.GT.NUM) GO TO 302
C---  MAIN PLOTTING LOOP                                     PLT00880
        X1=XLAS
        Y1=YLAS
C---  DECODE THE NECESSARY POINT AND AUXILIARY DATA       PLT00881
        IA=I                                              PLT00882
        CALL DECOD(PP,VV,AA,JCON,ISYM,IVEC,IA)             PLT00883
        IF(IVEC.EQ.999) GO TO 301
        IF(IA.LE.0) GO TO 300
        I=IA
        IF(JCON*(5-JCON).NE.0) IPERM=JCON
        IF(IPERM.EQ.0) GO TO 300
        WNOW=PP(1)*CP(13)+PP(2)*CP(14)+PP(3)*CP(15)+CP(16)+SMALL
        XNOW=(PP(1)*CP(1)+PP(2)*CP(2)+PP(3)*CP(3)+CP(4))/WNOW
        YNOW=(PP(1)*CP(5)+PP(2)*CP(6)+PP(3)*CP(7)+CP(8))/WNOW
        X2=XNOW
        Y2=YNOW
        MOVNOW=2
        IF(IWIN.LT.0) GO TO 310
C---  MAKE THE REQUIRED WINDOW CHECK                      PLT00891
        MOVNOW=1
        CALL WINDOW(X1,Y1,X2,Y2,MOVNOW)
310    CONTINUE                                              PLT00892

```

```

IF(MOVNOW.LT.0) GO TO 600 PLT00913
IF(IH.EQ.0.OR.IVEC.LT.1) GO TO 320 PLT00914
C--- MAKE THE HIDDEN LINE/SURFACE NORMAL CHECK PLT00915
VXNOW=VV(1)*AV(1)+VV(2)*AV(2)+VV(3)*AV(3) PLT00916
VYNOW=VV(1)*AV(5)+VV(2)*AV(6)+VV(3)*AV(7) PLT00917
VZNOW=VV(1)*AV(9)+VV(2)*AV(10)+VV(3)*AV(11) PLT00918
PXNOW=PP(1)*AP(1)+PP(2)*AP(2)+PP(3)*AP(3)+AP(4) PLT00919
PYNOW=PP(1)*AP(5)+PP(2)*AP(6)+PP(3)*AP(7)+AP(8) PLT00920
PZNOW=PP(1)*AP(9)+PP(2)*AP(10)+PP(3)*AP(11)+AP(12) PLT00921
IF(ABS(BP(15)).LT.0.0001) GO TO 330 PLT00922
ZVIEW=-BP(16)/BP(15) PLT00923
D=(PXNOW-DOBX)*VXNOW+(PYNOW-DOBY)*VYNOW+(PZNOW-ZVIEW)*VZNOW PLT00924
D=D*SIGNOR PLT00925
IHCUP=0 PLT00926
PRINT 311 PLT00927
311 FORMAT(' PXNOW,PYNOW,PZNOW,VXNOW,VYNOW,VZNOW,DOBX,DOBY,ZVIEW,D') PLT00928
      WRITE(6,312) I, PLT00929
      X      PXNOW,PYNOW,PZNOW,VXNOW,VYNOW,VZNOW,DOBX,DOBY,ZVIEW,D PLT00930
312 FORMAT(1X,I4,3(3(1X,F9.3)),2X,F9.3) PLT00931
      IF(D.GT.0.0) IHCUR=1 PLT00932
      GO TO 340 PLT00933
330 IHCUR=0 PLT00934
      D=VZNOW*SIGNOR PLT00935
      IF(D.LT.0.0) IHCUR=1 PLT00936
340 CONTINUE PLT00937
320 CONTINUE PLT00938
      IPERMN =IPERM PLT00939
      IF(IH.EQ.0.OR.IVEC.LT.1) GO TO 350 PLT00940
      IF(IHCUR.EQ.0) GO TO 350 PLT00941
      IF(IH.EQ.2) GO TO 360 PLT00942
C--- TOTALLY HIDDEN LINE PLT00943
      IPERMN=0 PLT00944
      GO TO 350 PLT00945
360 CONTINUE PLT00946
      IF(IPERM.EQ.1) IPERMN =2 PLT00947
      IF(IPERM.EQ.2) IPERMN =4 PLT00948
350 CONTINUE PLT00949
      IF(IPERMN .EQ.0) GO TO 600 PLT00950
      IF((IPERMN-2)*(IPERMN-4).EQ.0.AND.JCON.EQ.0) GO TO 370 PLT00951
      NDASH=1 PLT00952
      UX=X2-X1 PLT00953
      UY=Y2-Y1 PLT00954
      GO TO 380 PLT00955
370 CONTINUE PLT00956
      D=SQRT((X2-X1)**2+(Y2-Y1)**2) PLT00957
      NDASH=D/0.25 PLT00958
      NDASH=MAX0(3,NDASH) PLT00959
      D1=D/NDASH PLT00960
      UX=(X2-X1)/(D+SMALL)*D1 PLT00961
      UY=(Y2-Y1)/(D+SMALL)*D1 PLT00962
C--- POSITION POINT AT START OF SEGMENT PLT00963
      IF(MOVNOW.EQ.3.OR.MOVNOW.EQ.5) CALL PLOT(X1,Y1,3) PLT00964
      IF(MOVNOW.EQ.3.OR.MOVNOW.EQ.5) NPLT=NPLT+1 PLT00965
380 CONTINUE PLT00966
      IF(IPERMN .GT.2) GO TO 420 PLT00967
      MODO=-1 PLT00968
      DO 410 J=1,NDASH PLT00969

```

```

XX=X1+UX*j          PLT00970
YY=Y1+UY*j          PLT00971
MODO=-MODO          PLT00972
IPIT=2              PLT00973
IF(MODO.LT.0) IPLT=3 PLT00974
IF(JCON.NE.0) IPLT=3 PLT00975
NPLT=NPLT+1          PLT00976
CALL PLOT(XX,YY,IPLT) PLT00977
410 CONTINUE          PLT00978
GO TO 500            PLT00979
420 DO 430 J=1,NDASH PLT00980
XX=X1+UX*j          PLT00981
YY=Y1+UY*j          PLT00982
CALL PLOT(XX,YY,3)    PLT00983
CALL PLOT(XX,YY,2)    PLT00984
NPLT=NPLT+1          PLT00985
430 CONTINUE          PLT00986
GO TO 500            PLT00987
500 CONTINUE          PLT00988
IF(MOVNOW.EQ.4.OR.MOVNOW.EQ.5) GO TO 590 PLT00989
IF(ISYM.EQ.0) GO TO 590 PLT00990
GO TO (510,520,530),ISYM PLT00991
510 CONTINUE          PLT00992
INT=AA              PLT00993
CALL SYMBOL(X2,Y2,HT,INT,0.0,-2) PLT00994
GO TO 590            PLT00995
520 CONTINUE          PLT00996
NCHAR=4.0            PLT00997
XLEFT=(XLATE-1.0)*0.5*NCHAR*HT          PLT00998
YLEFT=(YLATE-1.0)*0.5*NCHAR*HT          PLT00999
CALL SYMBOL( X2+XLEFT,Y2+YLEFT,HT,AA,0.0,4) PLT01000
GO TO 590            PLT01001
530 CONTINUE          PLT01002
SZ=2                PLT01003
S1=ABS(AA)           PLT01004
IF(S1.GT.SMAL) SZ=ALOG10(S1)           PLT01005
IF(S1.LT.0.0001) GO TO 591            PLT01006
SZ=ALOG10(S1)           PLT01007
IF(SZ.GE.0.0) NDEC=1                  PLT01008
IF(SZ.LT.0.0) NN=SZ                  PLT01009
IF(SZ.LT.0.0) NDEC=NN+2              PLT01010
IF(NDECFX.GE.0) NDEC=NDECFX          PLT01011
IF(SZ.GE.0.0) NSIG=SZ+1.0+2.0        PLT01012
IF(SZ.LT.0.0) NSIG=NDEC+2.0          PLT01013
GO TO 592            PLT01014
591 CONTINUE          PLT01015
NSIG=3              PLT01016
NDEC=1              PLT01017
592 CONTINUE          PLT01018
IF(AA.LT.0.0) NSIG=NSIG+1            PLT01019
XLEFT=HT*NSIG*(XLATE-1.0)*0.5        PLT01020
YLEFT=HT*NSIG*(YLATE-1.0)*0.5        PLT01021
CALL NUMBER(X2+XLEFT,Y2+YLEFT,HT,AA,0.0,NDEC) PLT01022
590 CONTINUE          PLT01023
XLAS=XNOW            PLT01024
YLAS=YNOW            PLT01025
GO TO 300            PLT01026

```

```

600 CONTINUE PLT01027
300 CONTINUE PLT01028
GO TO 301 PLT01029
302 CONTINUE PLT01030
      WRITE(6,390) NPLT PLT01031
390 FORMAT(6X,'PLOT COMPLETED, TOTAL POINTS PLOTTED= ',I6) PLT01032
      GO TO 999 PLT01033
999 RETURN PLT01034
END PLT01035
      SUBROUTINE WINDOW(XA,YA,XB,YB,MOD) PLT01036
C--- ROUTINE TO EXAMINE THE CURRENT SEGMENT RELATIVE TO THE CURRENT PLT01037
C--- WINDOW PLT01038
C--- INPUT IF MOD IS 0 THEN XA,YA ARE LOWER LEFT CORNER OF NEW WINDOW PLT01039
C--- AND XB AND YB ARE THE WIDTH AND HEIGHT OF THE WINDOW PLT01040
C--- OTHER PARAMETERS ARE ALSO INITIALIZED IN THIS CASE PLT01041
C--- THE RETURN VALUE OF MOD IS -1 PLT01042
C--- IF MOD IS 1 THEN XA,YA AND XB,YB REPRESENT END POINTS OF A LINE PLT01043
C--- SEGMENT WHICH SHOULD BE WINDOWED. IF MOD=-1 ON RETURN THE SEGMENT PLT01044
C--- DOES NOT INTERSECT THE WINDOW, IF MOD=2 THE INTERSECTION OCCURS PLT01045
C--- AND THE FIRST POINT DOES NOT CHANGE, WHILE IF MOD=3 THE FIRST P PLT01046
C--- HAS CHANGED. XA,YA,XB,YB MAY BE MODIFIED ON OUTPUT TO HOLD PLT01047
C--- CHANGED VALUES OF THE END POINTS PLT01048
C--- IF MOD IS LESS THAN -1, AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED PLT01049
DIMENSION PX(2),PY(2),PD(5),X(5),Y(5),IND(2,2) PLT01050
DATA IND/1,2,4,3/ PLT01051
DATA SMAL/1.0E-20/ PLT01052
LOGICAL AIN,BIN PLT01053
BET(A,B,C)=(B-A)*(C-B) PLT01054
IF(MOD)20,10,20 PLT01055
C--- INITIALIZATION OF WINDOW PARAMETERS PLT01056
10 CONTINUE PLT01057
XL=XA PLT01058
YL=YA PLT01059
XW=XB PLT01060
YW=YB PLT01061
XU=XL+XW PLT01062
YU=YL+YW PLT01063
X(1)=XL PLT01064
X(2)=XL+XW PLT01065
X(3)=X(2) PLT01066
X(4)=XL PLT01067
X(5)=XL PLT01068
Y(1)=YL PLT01069
Y(2)=YL PLT01070
Y(3)=YL+YW PLT01071
Y(4)=Y(3) PLT01072
Y(5)=YL PLT01073
HXW=XW/2.0 PLT01074
HYW=YW/2.0 PLT01075
XC=XL+HXW PLT01076
YC=YL+HYW PLT01077
DC=HXW*HXW+HYW*HYW PLT01078
MOD=-1 PLT01079
GO TO 999 PLT01080
C--- BEGIN WINDOW CUTTING ACTION ON SEGMENT PLT01081
20 CONTINUE PLT01082
AX=BET(XL,XA,XU) PLT01083

```

```

AY=BET(YL,YA,YU) PLT01084
AIN=.TRUE. PLT01085
IF(AX.LT.0.0.OR.AY.LT.0.0) AIN=.FALSE. PLT01086
BX=BET(XL,XB,XU) PLT01087
BY=BET(YL,YB,YU) PLT01088
BIN=.TRUE. PLT01089
IF(BX.LT.0.0.OR.BY.LT.0.0) BIN=.FALSE. PLT01090
IF(AIN.AND.BIN) GO TO 100 PLT01091
IF(AIN.OR.BIN) GO TO 200 PLT01092
GO TO 300 PLT01093
C--- BOTH INSIDE PLT01094
100 CONTINUE PLT01095
MOD=2 PLT01096
GO TO 999 PLT01097
C--- ONE INSIDE/ ONE OUTSIDE PLT01098
200 CONTINUE PLT01099
IF(AIN) GO TO 210 PLT01100
XX=XA PLT01101
YY=YA PLT01102
GO TO 220 PLT01103
210 XX=XB PLT01104
YY=YB PLT01105
220 CONTINUE PLT01106
C--- CHOOSE THE MAIN CORNER REFERENCE POINT PLT01107
SX=XX-XC PLT01108
SY=YY-YC PLT01109
I=2 PLT01110
J=2 PLT01111
IF(SX.LT.0.0) I=1 PLT01112
IF(SY.LT.0.0) J=1 PLT01113
IS=IND(I,J) PLT01114
C--- SET UP THE EQN OF THE LINE SEGMENT PLT01115
A=YB-YA PLT01116
B=XA-XB PLT01117
C=XB*YA-XA*YB PLT01118
ISA=IS-1 PLT01119
IF(ISA.LT.1) ISA=4 PLT01120
D1=A*X(IS)+B*Y(IS)+C PLT01121
D2=A*X(ISA)+B*Y(ISA)+C PLT01122
IF(D1*D2.GT.0.0) ISA=IS+1 PLT01123
IF(ISA.GT.4) ISA=1 PLT01124
ICUM=ISA+IS PLT01125
IF(ICUM.NE.5) GO TO 240 PLT01126
XX=X(IS) PLT01127
YY=- (C+A*X(IS))/(B+SMAL) PLT01128
GO TO 250 PLT01129
240 XX=- (C+B*Y(IS))/(A+SMAL) PLT01130
YY=Y(IS) PLT01131
250 CONTINUE PLT01132
IF(AIN) GO TO 260 PLT01133
XA=XX PLT01134
YA=YY PLT01135
MOD=3 PLT01136
GO TO 999 PLT01137
260 CONTINUE PLT01138
XB=XX PLT01139
YB=YY PLT01140

```

```

MOD=4 PLT01141
GO TO 999 PLT01142
C--- THE CASE OF TWO POINTS OUTSIDE THE WINDOW PLT01143
300 CONTINUE PLT01144
IF(XA-XL.LT.0.0.AND.XB-XL.LT.0.0) GO TO 390 PLT01145
IF(XA-XU.GT.0.0.AND.XB-XU.GT.0.0) GO TO 390 PLT01146
IF(YA-YL.LT.0.0.AND.YB-YL.LT.0.0) GO TO 390 PLT01147
IF(YA-YU.GT.0.0.AND.YB-YU.GT.0.0) GO TO 390 PLT01148
A=YB-YA PLT01149
B=XA-XB PLT01150
C=XB*YA-XA*YB PLT01151
ICUM=0 PLT01152
PD(1)=A*X(1)+B*Y(1)+C PLT01153
DO 310 I=2,5 PLT01154
PD(I)=A*X(I)+B*Y(I)+C PLT01155
IF(PD(I)*PD(I-1).LT.0.0) ICUM=ICUM+1 PLT01156
310 CONTINUE PLT01157
IF(ICUM.EQ.0) GO TO 390 PLT01158
NUM=0 PLT01159
DO 340 I=1,4 PLT01160
IF(PD(I)*PD(I+1).GT.0.0) GO TO 340 PLT01161
NUM=NUM+1 PLT01162
IF(NUM.GT.2) GO TO 340 PLT01163
ICUM=I+I+1 PLT01164
IF(ICUM.EQ.3.OF.ICUM.EQ.7) GO TO 350 PLT01165
PY(NUM)=-(C+A*X(I))/(B+SMAL) PLT01166
PX(NUM)=X(I) PLT01167
GO TO 340 PLT01168
350 PX(NUM)=-(C+B*Y(I))/(A+SMAL) PLT01169
PY(NUM)=Y(I) PLT01170
340 CONTINUE PLT01171
IF(NUM.LT.2) GO TO 998 PLT01172
D1=(PX(1)-XA)**2+(PY(1)-YA)**2 PLT01173
D2=(PX(2)-XA)**2+(PY(2)-YA)**2 PLT01174
NUM1=1 PLT01175
IF(D2.LT.D1) NUM1=2 PLT01176
XA=PX(NUM1) PLT01177
YA=PY(NUM1) PLT01178
NUM2=2 PLT01179
IF(NUM1.EQ.2) NUM2=1 PLT01180
XB=PX(NUM2) PLT01181
YB=PY(NUM2) PLT01182
MOD=5 PLT01183
GO TO 999 PLT01184
390 CONTINUE PLT01185
MOD=-1 PLT01186
999 CONTINUE PLT01187
RETURN PLT01188
998 MOD=-2 PLT01189
GO TO 999 PLT01190
END PLT01191
SUBROUTINE DECOD(PP,VV,AA,JCON,ISYM,IVEC,I) PLT01192
COMMON/PLBAS1/ P(4,3001),ICON(3001),NUM,NUMAX,IPLTX PLT01193
COMMON/PLBAS2/ AP(16),AV(16),CP(16),DAT(8) PLT01194
COMMON/PLBAS3/ WINXL,WINYL,WINXW,WINYW,IWIN PLT01195
COMMON/PLBAS4/ SCRNL,SCRNL,SCRNW,SCRNW,ISCRN PLT01196
COMMON/PLBAS5/ SIGNOR,SNPLOT,IH PLT01197

```

```

COMMON/PLBAS7/HT,NDECFX,XLATE,YLATE           PLT01198
DIMENSION PP(3),VV(3)                         PLT01199
IVEC=0                                         PLT01200
IF(I.GE.NUMAX) GO TO 999                      PLT01201
IF(I.GT.NUM) GO TO 999                        PLT01202
DO 10 L=1,3                                     PLT01203
10 PP(L)=P(L,I)                                PLT01204
AA=P(4,I)                                      PLT01205
JCON=ICON(I)/10                               PLT01206
ISYM=ICON(I)-10*JCON                          PLT01207
IF(JCON.GE.5) GO TO 997                      PLT01208
IF(ISYM.GT.3) GO TO 999                        PLT01209
INEX=ICON(I+1)/10                            PLT01210
IVEC=0                                         PLT01211
IF(INEX.NE.5) GO TO 998                      PLT01212
I=I+1                                         PLT01213
DO 20 L=1,3                                     PLT01214
20 VV(L)=P(L,I)                                PLT01215
IVEC=1                                         PLT01216
998 CONTINUE                                    PLT01217
RETURN                                         PLT01218
999 CONTINUE                                    PLT01219
I=-1                                           PLT01220
RETURN                                         PLT01221
997 CONTINUE                                    PLT01222
IVEC=999                                       PLT01223
IF(JCON.NE.7) RETURN                           PLT01224
IF(ISYM.EQ.1) HT=P(4,I)                         PLT01225
IF(ISYM.EQ.2) NDECFX=P(4,I)                     PLT01226
IF(ISYM.EQ.3) XLATE=P(4,I)                      PLT01227
IF(ISYM.EQ.4) YLATE=P(4,I)                      PLT01228
RETURN                                         PLT01229
END                                            PLT01230
SUBROUTINE MMULT(A,B,C,M)                      PLT01231
C--- CONSTRUCT C=A*B AND STORE THE RESULT IN A OR B    PLT01232
DIMENSION A(16),B(16),C(16)                      PLT01233
DIMENSION ITEMP(4)                                PLT01234
DATA ITEMP/1,5,9,13/                             PLT01235
DO 10 IROW=1,4                                    PLT01236
DO 10 ICOL=1,4                                    PLT01237
KK=ITEMP(ICOL)                                 PLT01238
SUM=0.0                                         PLT01239
DO 11 K=1,4                                     PLT01240
SUM=SUM+A(IROW+K*4-4)*B(KK+K-1)                PLT01241
11 CONTINUE                                     PLT01242
C(4*ICOL-4+IROW)=SUM                           PLT01243
10 CONTINUE                                     PLT01244
IDEBUG=0                                         PLT01245
IF(IDEBUG.EQ.0) GO TO 20                        PLT01246
WRITE(6,50)                                      PLT01247
50 FORMAT(//)                                    PLT01248
DO 30 I=1,4                                     PLT01249
IL=I+12                                         PLT01250
WRITE(6,40)(A(L),L=I,IL,4),(B(L),L=I,IL,4),(C(L),L=I,IL,4)    PLT01251
40 FORMAT(' MMULT',4(1X,F8.3),3X,4(1X,F8.3),3X,4(1X,F8.3))    PLT01252
30 CONTINUE                                     PLT01253
20 CONTINUE                                     PLT01254

```

```

IF(M.EQ.3) RETURN PLT01255
DO 12 I=1,16 PLT01256
IF(M.EQ.1) A(I)=C(I) PLT01257
IF(M.EQ.2) B(I)=C(I) PLT01258
12 CONTINUE PLT01259
RETURN PLT01260
END PLT01261
SUBROUTINE PERSPT(DAT,B) PLT01262
C--- GENERATE A PROJECTIVE MATRIX B FROM A SIMPLE COMMAND DAT PLT01263
DIMENSION DAT(1),B(1),AID(16) PLT01264
DATA AID/1.0,4*0.0,1.0,4*0.0,1.0,4*0.0,1.0/ PLT01265
DATA CDR/0.01745329251994/ PLT01266
C--- DAT(1) CONTAINS THE COMMAND FLAG =1=XYROT, 2=YZROT, PLT01267
C--- 3=ZXROT, 4=VARIABLE SCALE, 5=TRANS, 6=CENTER PLT01268
C--- DO 10 I=1,16 PLT01269
10 B(I)=AID(I) PLT01270
  IFLAG=DAT(1) PLT01271
  IF(IFLAG.GT.3) GO TO 50 PLT01272
  A=DAT(2)*CDR PLT01273
  C=COS(A) PLT01274
  S=SIN(A) PLT01275
  GO TO (20,30,40),IFLAG PLT01276
20 B(1)=C PLT01277
  B(2)=-S PLT01278
  B(5)=S PLT01279
  B(6)=C PLT01280
  GO TO 100 PLT01281
30 B(6)=C PLT01282
  B(7)=-S PLT01283
  B(10)=S PLT01284
  B(11)=C PLT01285
  GO TO 100 PLT01286
40 B(1)=C PLT01287
  B(3)=S PLT01288
  B(9)=-S PLT01289
  B(11)=C PLT01290
  GO TO 100 PLT01291
50 IFLAG=IFLAG-3 PLT01292
  GO TO (60,70,80), IFLAG PLT01293
60 W=DAT(3)**2+DAT(4)**2 PLT01294
  IF(W.LT.0.000001) GO TO 65 PLT01295
  B(1)=DAT(2) PLT01296
  B(6)=DAT(3) PLT01297
  B(11)=DAT(4) PLT01298
  GO TO 100 PLT01299
65 B(1)=DAT(2) PLT01300
  B(6)=DAT(2) PLT01301
  B(11)=DAT(2) PLT01302
  GO TO 100 PLT01303
70 B(4)=DAT(2) PLT01304
  B(8)=DAT(3) PLT01305
  B(12)=DAT(4) PLT01306
  GO TO 100 PLT01307
80 D=ABS(DAT(2)) PLT01308
  B(11)=0.0 PLT01309
  IF(D.GT.0.0001) B(15)=-1./DAT(2) PLT01310
  D1=ABS(DAT(3)) PLT01311

```

```

IF(D1.GT.0.0001.AND.D.GT.0.0001) B(16)= DAT(3)/DAT(2)          PLT01312
B(4)=-DAT(4)                                              PLT01313
B(8)=-DAT(5)                                              PLT01314
100 CONTINUE                                              PLT01315
IDEBUG=0                                              PLT01316
IF(IDEBUG.EQ.0) RETURN          PLT01317
WRITE(6,140)                                              PLT01318
140 FORMAT(//)
DO 110 I=1,4
IL=I+12
WRITE(6,120) (B(J),J=I,IL,4)          PLT01319
120 FORMAT(10X,'PERSPT',4(2X,F12.5))      PLT01320
110 CONTINUE                                              PLT01321
RETURN                                              PLT01322
END                                              PLT01323
SUBROUTINE USER          PLT01324
COMMON/PLBAS1/ P(4,3001),ICON(3001),NUM,NUMAX,IPLTX      PLT01325
COMMON/PLBAS2/ AP(16),AV(16),CP(16),DAT(8)          PLT01326
COMMON/PLBAS3/ WINXL,WINYL,WINKW,WINYW,IWIN          PLT01327
COMMON/PLBAS4/ SCRNL,SCRNL,SCRNW,SCRNYW,ISCRN      PLT01328
COMMON/PLBAS5/ SIGNOR,SNPLOT,IH          PLT01329
RETURN                                              PLT01330
END                                              PLT01331

```